

Annual Review 2002



<u>Contents</u>

| Highlights of 2002 | 4 |
|---|----|
| Key financial figures | 5 |
| Letter to shareholders | 8 |
| The Nordea share | 11 |
| Vision and strategy | 18 |
| Planning and performance | 21 |
| Financial targets | 26 |
| Group result | 28 |
| Comments to the operational income statement | 29 |
| Business area result | 30 |
| Group organisation | 31 |
| Retail Banking | 34 |
| Corporate and Institutional Banking | 39 |
| Asset Management & Life | 46 |
| Group Treasury | 50 |
| Processes and Technology | 54 |
| Corporate Social Responsibility, CSR | 56 |
| Human Resources | 58 |
| Board of Directors | 60 |
| Group Executive Management | 62 |
| Nordea Management | 63 |
| Notice of the Annual General Meeting | 64 |
| | |

This year, Nordea AB (publ) has produced two publications replacing the single publication Annual Report 2001. The aim is to make the information more accessible to our readers.

Nordea Annual Report 2002 is the formal report audited by the Nordea auditors including the full set of financial accounts and notes, the Board of Directors report and the cash flow statement. **The Nordea Annual Review 2002** is a review of the business development in the **Nordea Group in 2002** including an overview of its strategy and business areas.



Nordea in short

Nordea is the leading financial services group in the Nordic and Baltic Sea region and operates through three business areas: Retail Banking, Corporate and Institutional Banking and Asset Management & Life. The Nordea Group has more than 10 million customers and 1,240 bank branches.



The Nordea Group is a world leader in Internet banking, with 3.3 million e-customers. The Nordea share is listed in Stockholm, Helsinki and Copenhagen.

Highlights of 2002

Challenging market conditions in 2002

- Total income reduced by 4% and expenses increased by 2% adjusted for Postgirot Bank
- Loan losses lower at EUR 261m or 0.19% of loans
- Earnings per share EUR 0.30 (EUR 0.53)
- Return on equity (excl. goodwill) 11.3% (19.2%)
- Proposed dividend of EUR 0.23 per share unchanged vs 2001

Improvements achieved - more to be done

- Reduced earnings volatility lower equity exposure & sale of general insurance
- Capital efficiency improved maintained financial strength despite loan growth and high proposed dividend payout
- Stable credit quality low loan losses & concentration on Nordic customers
- Some cost initiatives taken cost improvement is top priority in 2003

January

• Target of 2.7 million e-banking customers achieved, new target of 3.2 million by the end of 2002

April

• Hans Dalborg succeeds Vesa Vainio as Chairman of the Board

May

- Nordea makes agreement to acquire LG Petro Bank in Poland
- Nordea passes the 3 million mark in e-banking customers

July

• Tryg i Danmark smba buys Nordea's general insurance business

August

- Nordea appoints new Group CEO Lars G Nordström succeeds Thorleif Krarup
- Nordea streamlines Investment Management organisation

September

- New composition of Nordea Group Executive Management
- Nordea Securities reduces staff and costs

October

• Nordea in cooperation with both IBM and Microsoft to provide a global infrastructure for Internet-based payments in e-commerce

November

• Nordea Securities reassesses strategy and closes offices in London and New York

December

- Postgirot merges with Nordea
- Nordea surpasses its target of 3.2 million e-banking customers achieving 3.3 million. New target of 3.7 million by the end of 2003

Key financial figures

Operational income statement

| | | | Change |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| EURm | 2002 | 2001 | % |
| Net interest income | 3,451 | 3,465 | 0 |
| Commission income | 1,535 | 1,432 | 7 |
| Trading | 530 | 543 | -2 |
| Other | 154 | 165 | -7 |
| Income | 5,670 | 5,605 | 1 |
| Personnel expenses | -2,086 | -1,878 | 11 |
| Other expenses | -1,659 | -1,511 | 10 |
| Expenses | -3,745 | -3,389 | 11 |
| Profit before loan losses | 1,925 | 2,216 | -13 |
| Loan losses, net | -261 | -373 | -30 |
| Profit from companies accounted for under the equity method | 52 | 95 | -45 |
| Profit before investment earnings and insurance | 1,716 | 1,938 | -11 |
| Investment earnings, banking | 122 | 172 | |
| Operating profit, life insurance | 2 | -17 | |
| Operating profit, general insurance | -122 | -18 | |
| Goodwill depreciation | -171 | -147 | |
| Operating profit | 1,547 | 1,928 | -20 |
| Allocation to Pension Foundation | -255 | _ | |
| Taxes | -405 | -360 | 13 |
| Minority interests | 0 | 0 | |
| Net profit | 887 | 1,568 | -43 |

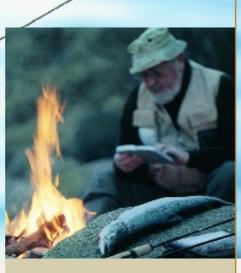
Ratios and key figures

| Earnings per share, EUR | 0.30 | 0.53 | |
|---|-------|-------|--|
| Share price ¹ , EUR | 4.20 | 5.97 | |
| Shareholders' equity per share ¹ , EUR | 4.06 | 4.00 | |
| Shares outstanding ^{1,2} , million | 2,928 | 2,965 | |
| Return on equity ³ , % | 7.5 | 13.8 | |
| Return on equity excl goodwill ³ , % | 11.3 | 19.2 | |
| Lending ¹ , EURbn | 146 | 138 | |
| Deposits ¹ , EURbn | 92 | 86 | |
| Shareholders' equity ¹ , EURbn | 12 | 12 | |
| Total assets ¹ , EURbn | 250 | 242 | |
| Assets under management ¹ , EURbn | 96 | 105 | |
| Cost/income ratio, banking₄, % | 64 | 58 | |
| Cost/income ratio, excluding investment earnings, % | 65 | 59 | |
| Tier 1 capital ratio ¹ , % | 7.1 | 7.3 | |
| Total capital ratio ¹ , % | 9.9 | 9.1 | |
| Risk-weighted assets ¹ , EURbn | 135 | 136 | |

¹ End of period.
 ² Average number of shares Jan – Dec 2002 after full dilution (until September) was 2,955 million.
 ³ See definitions page 26.
 ⁴ See definitions page 26.

What's **your** plan?





We always try to generate added value for each individual customer contributing to make things possible.

A year of difficult market conditions and increased focus

In the present economic environment, profitability and capital efficiency come before growth, and increased cost efficiency has top priority going forward.



The economic downturn, the magnitude and length of the turbulence in the equity markets and the geopolitical uncertainty have had a significant impact on the entire financial industry over the last couple of years.

Nordea has of course also been affected by both the downturn and the increased uncertainty.

Our unique starting point with major operations in four Nordic countries, however, forms a solid platform for continued realisation of synergies and capturing revenue growth.

While the strategic direction and our vision are unchanged, we have taken the necessary steps to achieve rapid and continuous improvement of our performance with increased cost efficiency as the top priority.

2002 result:

Acceptable, but still room for improvement

Falling equity-related revenues and exceptionally low interest rates and their impact on deposit margins hit core income in 2002. Similarly, falling equity markets have affected life insurance income and investment earnings.

Our 2002 results are acceptable given the difficult market conditions, but still not satisfactory. However, we have started to see improvements as a consequence of the identification and focus on our short-term priorities. We have reduced the earnings volatility and quarterly income has been stable throughout the year.

Risk-weighted assets and economic capital were down in 2002.

Despite the fact that loan losses have increased slightly towards the end of the year, the quality of the credit portfolio is satisfactory. In the present economic environment, profitability and capital efficiency come before growth, and increased cost efficiency will be the main focus area going forward. Throughout the organisation ongoing integration and continuous improvement activities are expected to ensure that costs will be unchanged in 2003 compared to 2002.

The performance of the Nordea share price in 2002 was not satisfactory either even though some recovery was seen by the end of the year.

Unchanged vision

Our vision of being valued as the leading financial services group in the Nordic and Baltic financial markets with substantial growth potential remains unchanged. But in the present environment, profitability and more efficient use of capital must and will come before aggressively capturing market share.

Priorities to improve performance

The priorities that guide the current strategy of our business areas are all motivated by our drive towards improved operating efficiency.

They are:

- Reducing volatility and ensuring growth of income
- Ensuring capital efficiency
- Maintaining credit portfolio quality
- Speeding up integration and unification
- Improving cost efficiency

To reduce the volatility of earnings we have divested the general insurance business and reduced the equity exposure of pension funds and Life & Pensions units within the Group.

The divestment of the general insurance business and the reduced equity exposure have improved our use of capital together with divestments of non-core businesses such as Contant Oy and Europay Norge AS.

The ongoing implementation of the economic capital and economic profit framework will further enhance the capital efficiency.

Our ambition is to maintain a high level of dividends without jeopardising our capital ratio. This means that the size and quality of assets will be carefully observed and our risk management must be proactive. Hence, business cases for potential acquisitions must be strong.

We have a well balanced and diversified credit portfolio, but in order to maintain our stable credit quality we continuously monitor the portfolio with a proactive approach.

Specific cost savings initiatives include capping IT development costs at 80% of the 2002 level, corresponding to a cost saving target of approximately EUR 90m in 2003.

Within Retail Banking, structural changes are being implemented in Sweden and Norway, such as consolidating staff functions in one location to improve efficiency and reduce costs.

Following a strategic reassessment Nordea Securities' operations in London and New York were closed in the fourth quarter.

Improving cost efficiency is the most urgent issue going forward.

Striking the right balance

We are well on our way to integrate and unify the organisation into cross-Nordic business areas and Group functions.

We have varied the approach to integration across different areas in the organisation.

In some areas, for example in wholesale banking, we have chosen the "full and immediate" integration approach while in other areas, especially within Retail Banking, we have chosen the "unification first" or "local improvements first" as the most appropriate approach.

Going forward, the change processes must and will be even more focused and speedy, based on strict prioritisation.

That is why a new unit Group Processing and Technology has been established to coordinate and speed up the integration and unification process across the entire Group.

Revised financial targets

In order to adjust to the current market conditions we have revised a few of our key financial targets:

Return on equity should be above 15% from 2004.

Cost level should be maintained at the same level through 2004 as in 2002.

Cost/income ratio of 55% by 2005 and with present business mix. Should the implied revenue growth in the cost/income ratio target fail, we will take further steps to reduce costs. All other targets remain unchanged.

Focus, speed and performance

In combination with our new priorities, we use three internal keywords to highlight the need for improvements and changes in the organisation:

"Focus" means concentrating on our strengths. This implies that we will change, close down or divest businesses and activities which are not core business, underperforming or not profitable.

"Speed" means being quick and flexible, having smooth and efficient operations and always adjusting to market conditions.

"Performance" means increasing performance orientation by comparing and competing and always striving for continuous improvements in everything we do. Do better today than yesterday. Be better than the competitors.

Committed to doing better

Every employee in the Group deserves thanks for bringing about the 2002 results and the very strong platform which will form our basis for further and continuous improvements.

We have already achieved a lot and will deliver upon our promises to customers and shareholders – despite challenging market conditions.

The entire organisation recognises the need for further improvements. By focusing on our strengths, being quick and flexible in adjusting to market conditions and continuously improving all that we do, we will make it possible.

Best regards

Lars G Nordström

The Nordea share

Nordea ranks among the 10 largest companies in the Nordic region in terms of market capitalisation and is one of the most liquid shares in the region. Swedish institutional owner-ship has increased during the year. Total shareholder return amounted to –28.1% in 2002.

Shareholder and dividend policy

Generating shareholder value is the overall objective of Nordea. The Group aims at creating value for the shareholders in the top five of its peer group of European financial services companies. Value for the shareholders is realised through market value growth per share and dividends.

Nordea pursues a policy of high dividends. The total dividend payment will normally exceed 40% of the net profit for the year. The annual level of dividends depends on market return requirements and the capital needed for developing the business activities.

Total shareholder return

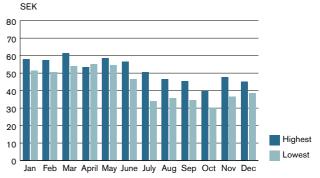
Total shareholder return (TSR) during year 2002 amounted to -28.1%. The calculation of TSR is based on the share price development during the year, assuming the dividend of EUR 0.23 per share is reinvested in Nordea shares. The average TSR in the peer group was -21.0% in 2002.

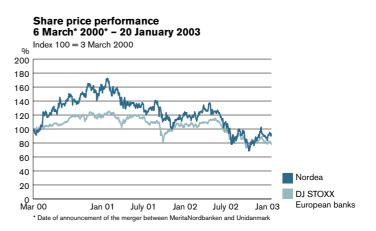
Share price development in 2002

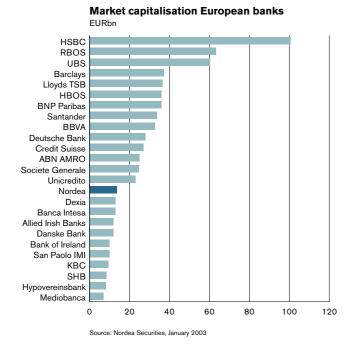
During the year the share price of Nordea depreciated by 30.8% on the Stockholm Stock Exchange from SEK 55.50 on 28 December 2001 to SEK 38.40 on 30 December 2002. The daily prices listed for the Nordea share during 2002 at the Stockholm Stock Exchange ranged between SEK 63.50 and SEK 30.20.

The SX40 Financials Index of the Stockholm Stock Exchange depreciated during the year by 33.8%, the Dow Jones STOXX European banks index depreciated by 26.7%. From 6 March 2000, the announcement date for the merger of MeritaNordbanken and Unidanmark, to the end of 2002 the share price of Nordea has depreciated by 16.2% while European banks (as measured by the Dow Jones STOXX European banks) have depreciated by 22.3%.

Monthly share price 2002







The market capitalisation of Nordea at the end of 2002 was approximately EUR 12.6bn. Ranked by market capitalisation Nordea was the 5th largest company in the Nordic area.

The Nordea share is listed on the stock exchanges in Stockholm (in SEK and EUR), Helsinki (EUR) and Copenhagen (DKK).

Liquidity

The Nordea share is very liquid. In 2002, the average daily trading volume amounted to approximately EUR 67m corresponding to approximately 12.8 million shares. Turnover during the year on the three stock exchanges combined totalled approximately EUR 16.7bn which corresponds to 3.2 billion shares. Of the total number of shares traded in Nordea approximately 84% (85% in 2001) was traded on the Stockholm Stock Exchange, 8% (9%) on the Helsinki Stock Exchange and 8% (6%) on the Copenhagen Stock Exchange. In Stockholm Nordea ranked as the 4th (4th) most traded share during the year.

The Nordea share is represented in a number of national, European and global indexes like Dow Jones STOXX European banks, FTSE World Europe, S&P Europe 350 and MSCI Banks.

Trading in derivatives

Nordea's shares can also be traded in the form of put and call options, futures contracts, and lending with securities at the Stockholm Stock Exchange and OM London Exchange. Various brokers also issue long-term warrants in Nordea that are traded on the Stockholm Stock Exchange. Trading in derivatives supports the liquidity of the Nordea share.

Repurchase of own shares

Following the authorisation from the Annual General Meeting on 24 April 2002, the Board of Directors of Nordea AB (publ) on 19 June 2002 decided to repurchase a maximum of 150 million of its own shares (equivalent to approximately 5% of the total number of shares in the company). Up to 20 September 2002 Nordea repurchased 40,008,000 of its own shares. The shares were purchased at an average price of SEK 43.50.

In April 2001 Nordea acquired 17 million of its own shares for the purpose of achieving a hedge regarding the company's incentive programme. This repurchase of own shares followed a separate resolution by the Board of Directors and does not form part of the current repurchase programme. The total holding in Nordea AB (publ) of own shares is 57,008,000 shares.

Earnings and shareholders' equity per share

Net profit for the year amounted to EUR 887m corresponding to EUR 0.30 per share. Shareholders' equity per share amounted to EUR 4.06 at the end of 2002.

Proposed dividend

The Board of Directors proposes a dividend of EUR 0.23 per share. The total dividend payment for year 2002 would then be EUR 673m corresponding to 76% of the net profit after tax. The dividend yield calculated on the share price 30 December 2002 is 5.5%. The proposed record date for the dividend is 29 April 2003 and dividend payments are scheduled to be made on 7 May 2003. The ex-dividend date is 25 April 2003.

The dividend is denominated in EUR, however payments are normally made in the local currency of the country where the shares are registered. Dividend payments can be made in EUR if the shareholder has a EUR account registered with the securities registers.

Share capital

As a result of the conversion of outstanding convertible bonds, 2,450,137 new shares have been issued during 2002. At the close of 2002 the share capital comprised 2,985,116,227 shares each of nominal value EUR 0.39632. All shares have voting rights, with each share entitled to one vote at General Meetings. It should be noted that Nordea AB (publ) is not entitled to vote for own shares at General Meetings.

| Distribution of shares, end of 2002 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Number of shares | Number of shareholders | Share- holders, % | Number of shares | Number of shares, % |
| 1–1,000 | 424,911 | 83.31% | 134,691,243 | 4.60% |
| 1,001–10,000 | 80,147 | 15.71% | 192,537,928 | 6.58% |
| 10,001-100,000 | 4,153 | 0.81% | 102,627,695 | 3.50% |
| 100,001-1,000,000 | 592 | 0.12% | 195,701,342 | 6.68% |
| 1,000,001- | 240 | 0.05% | 2,302,550,019 | 78.64% |
| Total | 510,043 | 100.00% | 2,928,108,227 | 100.00% |

Change in share capital

| Date | | Nominal value per share SEK | Numbers of shares issued | Nominal change SEKm | Total number of shares | Share capital SEKm |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 17 Dec 97 | New issue | 7.00 | 1,275,267,441 | 8,926.9 | 1,275,267,441 | 8,927 |
| 28 Jan 00 | Reduction | | | -3,188.2 | | |
| | New issue | 4.50 | 815,800,287 | 3,671.1 | 2,091,067,728 | 9,410 ¹ |
| 25 Apr 00 | Reduction | | | -2,091.1 | | |
| | New issue | 3.50 | 869,776,488 | 3,044.2 | 2,960,844,216 | 10,363 |
| 09 Jun 00 | New issue | 3.50 | 18,348,501 | 64.2 | 2,979,192,717 | 10,427 |
| 29 Aug 00 | New issue ² | 3.50 | 3,006,359 | 10.5 | 2,982,199,076 | 10,438 |
| 11 Dec 00 | New issue ² | 3.50 | 59,764 | 0.2 | 2,982,258,840 | 10,438 |
| | | EUR ⁴ | | EUR | | EURm |
| 10 Jan 01 | Conversion ³ | 0.40 | | | 2,982,258,840 | 1,182 |
| 20 Feb 01 | New issue ² | 0.40 | 8,408 | 3,332.26 | 2,982,267,248 | 1,1825 |
| 15 May 01 | New issue ² | 0.40 | 2,401 | 951.56 | 2,982,269,649 | 1,1826 |
| 14 Dec 01 | New issue ² | 0.40 | 396,441 | 157,117.49 | 2,982,666,090 | 1,1827 |
| 31 May 02 | New issue ² | 0.40 | 2,405,087 | 953,184.08 | 2,985,071,177 | 1,1838 |
| 25 Sep 02 | New issue ² | 0.40 | 45,050 | 17,854.22 | 2,985,116,22710 | 1,1839 |

On 1 September 2002 Nordea AB (publ) prematurely redeemed the outstanding convertible bond loan amounting to EUR 96,928,426.28. Subsequently, the company has no outstanding convertible bond loans.

¹ Anticipated in Balance Sheet 31 Dec, registration 28 January 2000

² Conversion of bonds

³ From SEK to EUR

4 0,39632 EURO

5 EUR 1 181 925 126.33

⁶ EUR 1 181 926 077.89
⁷ EUR 1 182 083 195.38

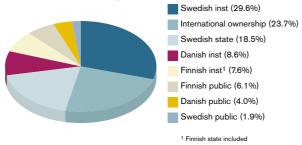
⁷ EUR 1 182 083 195.38

8 EUR 1 183 036 379.46

9 EUR 1 183 054 233.68

 10 Number of own shares owned by Nordea AB (publ) 57,008,000

Shareholder structure, end of 2002



Largest registered¹ shareholders in Nordea AB (publ), end of 2002

| Swedish state Alecta Nordea Danmark fonden | 542,015,102 118,394,426 102,529,423 | 18.5 4.0 3.5 |
|--|---|--------------------|
| Nordea Danmark fonden | 102,529,423 | |
| | , , | 25 |
| True Donmark amba | | 3.0 |
| Tryg i Danmark smba | 92,609,801 | 3.2 |
| Robur fonder | 87,821,555 | 3.0 |
| Nordea fonder | 60,962,264 | 2.1 |
| Fjärde AP-fonden | 52,386,590 | 1.8 |
| SHB/SPP fonder | 44,231,416 | 1.5 |
| AMF Pension | 42,805,000 | 1.5 |
| SEB fonder | 41,808,901 | 1.4 |
| Skandia | 36,261,553 | 1.2 |
| Tredje AP-fonden | 33,006,127 | 1.1 |
| Första AP-fonden | 31,047,577 | 1.1 |
| Andra AP-fonden | 30,713,636 | 1.1 |
| Nordea Sveriges vinstandelsstiftelse | 18,104,300 | 0.6 |
| Solidium Oy (Finnish state) | 12,474,666 | 0.4 |
| Länsförsäkringar fonder | 11,077,942 | 0.4 |
| Öms Livförsäkringsbolaget Suomi | 10,000,001 | 0.3 |
| Merita Ab:s Pensionsstiftelse | 8,938,708 | 0.3 |
| Skandia Carlson fonder | 8,826,549 | 0.3 |

Source: Sweden's and Finland's securities centres, SIS Ägarservice and Nordea Bank Denmark's register of shareholders

1 Excl nominee accounts.

On 1 September 2002 Nordea AB (publ) prematurely redeemed the outstanding convertible bond loan amounting to EUR 96,928,426.28. Subsequently, the company has no outstanding convertible bond loans.

Shareholders

With approximately 510,000 registered shareholders at 31 December 2002, Nordea has one of largest shareholder bases of all Nordic companies. The number of Nordea shareholders registered in Denmark is approximately 217,000, in Finland 211,000 and in Sweden 82,000.

The largest among the various categories of shareholders is Swedish institutional investors, holding 29.6% of the shares in Nordea. The largest individual shareholder is the Swedish state with a holding of 18.5%. The Swedish government has declared that it will dispose of its holdings in Nordea.

The 20 largest registered shareholders at the end of 2002 are listed in the table.

Investor communication

Nordea aims at being one of the leading European companies in terms of open, clear and relevant information to shareholders and other interested parties. Nordea has during 2002 further improved the disclosure in the Group's financial reports and presentations. Nordea relies increasingly on the Internet in the communication with shareholders and investors. All significant financial information about the Nordea group can be found at the Group's homepages.

The financial homepages of www.nordea.com ranked as number 11 in the web-ranking of the 500 largest European companies made by Hallvarsson & Halvarsson published by Financial Times in November 2002.

During 2002 over 1.2 million visitors have entered www.nordea.com and downloaded almost 400,000 financial reports and press releases.

Annual report

Both the annual report and the annual review are available in English. Nordea distributes the annual report and the annual review automatically to all shareholders holding more than 10,000 shares. A mini version of the annual report is available in English as well as the four Nordic languages. The full annual report, the annual review and the mini version will be distributed to shareholders on request.

The reports can be downloaded and ordered by accessing www.nordea.com.

Share data

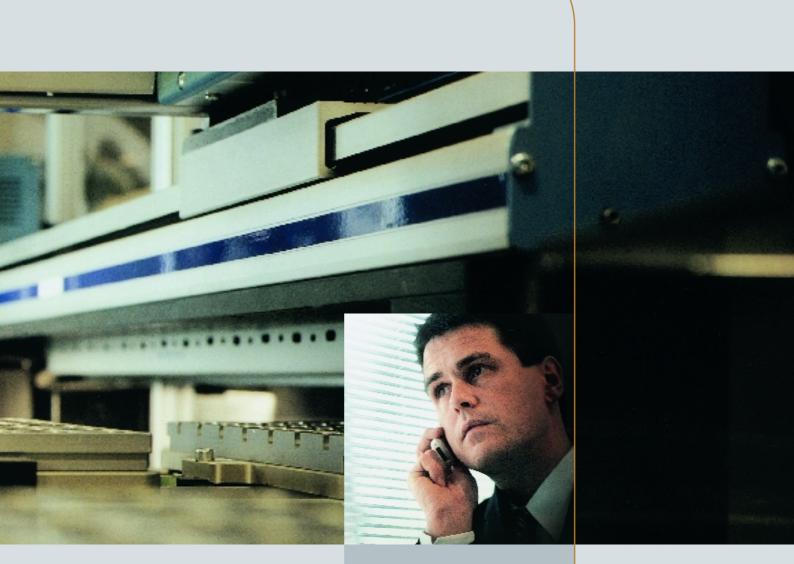
| | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Share price | SEK 38.40 | SEK 55.50 | SEK 71.50 | SEK 50.00 |
| High/low | 63.50 / 30.20 | 79.00 / 45.80 | 76.00 / 41.80 | 61.00 / 42.30 |
| Market capitalisation | EUR 12.6bn | EUR 17.7bn | EUR 24.1bn | EUR 12.2bn |
| Dividend | EUR 0.231 | EUR 0.23 | SEK 2.00 | SEK 1.75 |
| TSR | -28.1% | -19.8% | 46.5% | -0.5% |
| DJ STOXX European banks index | -26.7% | -10.0% | 10.2% | 17.2% |
| P/E (actual) | 14 | 11 | 14 | 11 |
| Price-to-book | 1.03 | 1.49 | 2.16 | 1.70 |
| Equity per share | EUR 4.06 | EUR 4.00 | EUR 3.74 | EUR 2.68 |
| Earnings per share | EUR 0.30 | EUR 0.53 | EUR 0.58 | EUR 0.55 |
| Outstanding shares ² | 2,928,108,227 | 2,965,666,090 | 2,982,258,840 | 2,091,067,728 |

¹ Proposed

² Excluding own shares

What's **your** plan?





We will understand the wishes and needs of our customers. We will show respect and competence so that customers will see us as their natural financial partners that support the realisation of their objectives and dreams.

Vision and strategy

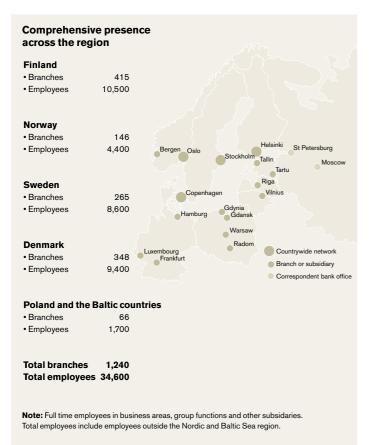
Nordea is the leading financial services group in the Nordic and Baltic Sea region and

among the world leaders in e-banking.

The customer base is Nordea's main asset. With close to 11 million customers, 45% of the population in the Nordic countries do business with Nordea. More than 30% of the customers are also e-banking customers. Nordea has a significant business potential in the customer base and also the experience to capture this.

The geographic reach of Nordea offers significant potential for benchmarking and transfer of best practice and contributes to a diversified credit portfolio with a stable quality.

Nordea operates through three business areas, Retail Banking, Corporate and Institutional Banking and Asset Management & Life and has top



league positions in most product and market areas in the Nordic countries. In Nordea's emerging home markets in the Baltic Sea region, the Group aims at controlled and profitable growth – organically or through acquisitions.

Strategic focus

The Nordic countries comprise Nordea's home market. The Group offers a broad range of financial products and services to personal, corporate and institutional customers and the public sector in these countries.

The Baltic Sea region is Nordea's emerging home market. The Group is the preferred partner of Nordic and international medium-sized and large corporate and institutional customers operating in this region. Nordea provides an increasing range of financial products and services to domestic personal, corporate and institutional customers.

Outside the Nordic and Baltic Sea region, Nordea operates to support core customers through own units or partners. Nordea is a leading international shipping bank.

The Group also serves institutional investors in Europe and North America with selected products and distributes investment funds into the European market via third parties. Nordea Private Banking maintains branches in Luxembourg and Switzerland.

Nordea is using a decentralised profit centre model which facilitates the understanding of customer needs, the quick and flexible response to changing market conditions and the drive for performance.

Strategic direction and short-term priorities

Nordea has coherent Group and business area strategies to establish a stable and broadly based growth of income, to ensure operational excellence and cost efficiency and to optimise risk taking and the use of capital. In the present economic environment, profitability and capital efficiency take precedence over volume growth and cost efficiency has top priority. Business area strategies and short-term focus are shown on page 20.

Grow revenue

Income from Nordea's core business activities is stable and broadly based with Retail Banking being the largest business area accounting for approximately 75% of total income.

Nordea is focusing sales efforts and advisory capabilities on increasing the share of wallet of existing customers and on expansion of the highvalue customer base.

In order to maintain earnings stability Nordea's equity market exposure is carefully monitored and reduced when necessary, and the general insurance business was divested in 2002.

Ensure operational excellence

Ensuring cost control through and beyond the economic downturn has top priority.

Nordea always adjusts quickly and flexible to market conditions. Significant cost reduction programmes were initiated in 2002 within Nordea Securities and Asset Management & Life following the equity market downturn. Similarly, integration projects were reprioritised and IT development costs have been capped at 80% of the 2002 level in the wake of the weak income development.

Nordea's pan-Nordic reach and scale give the potential for further improvements of operational efficiency throughout the Group, covering also a more efficient development of customer services and solutions. Nordea will exploit the significant potential for continued benchmarking and transfer of best practices within the Group as the basis for continuous improvements.

Market positions

| | Retail Banking | Corporate and Institutional Banking | Ass Manag & L | ement |
|---------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Customer lending, customer deposits and mortgage volumes | Corporate Banking | Investment funds | Life and pensions premiums |
| Denmark | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Finland | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Norway | 2–3 | 1-2 | 4 | 4 |
| Sweden | 2–3 | 2–3 | 2 | 8 |

Large customer base with high penetration in e-banking

| | DK | FI | NO | SE | Baltic Sea Region | Total |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Banking customers (1,000) | | | | | | |
| Personal customers | 1 600 | 3,000 | 600 | 4.260 | 240 | 9.700 |
| Corporate customers | 80 | 330 | 65 | 460 | 30 | 965 |
| Insurance customers (1,000) | 660 | 290 | 215 | 450 | 35 | 1,650 |
| E-banking customers (1,000) | 430 | 1,200 | 250 | 1,370 | 30 | 3,270 |
| - | | | | | | 1 |

The Nordic idea

We share and exchange Nordic ideas.

We are Nordic in operations while personal and local in delivering services. We think Nordic and act locally.

Our market is of a size that makes it worthwhile to develop joint concepts, products and services.

Nordea's vision

We will be valued as the leading financial services group in the Nordic and Baltic financial markets with a substantial growth potential.

We will be in the top of the league or show superior profitable growth in every market and product area in which we choose to compete.

We will have the leading multichannel distribution with a top world ranking in e-based financial services and solutions.

| Top priorities firmly anchored throughout the Group |
|---|
|---|

| Top priorities | Retail Banking | Corporate and Institutional Banking | Asset Management & Life | Other / Group |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Reduce volatility and ensure growth of income | Increase share of wallet of existing personal customers and acquire new profitable customers in a multi-channel strategy Add value for small and medium sized corporates | Enhance position among large corporates in Sweden Focus on financial institutions Gain market share in debt capital markets | Capture share of expected growth in the long-term savings and life area Reduce volatility in Life | |
| Speed up integration and unification and improve cost efficiency | Benchmark processes and structures Emphasize Nordic projects and solutions Drive e-banking | Streamline international activities Refocus Nordea Securities Reduce portfolio of develop- ment projects | Centralise equity and fixed income processes Standardise service concepts Streamline support functions | Reduce IT development costs and projects Support procurement at group level Shared service centres |
| Ensure capital efficiency and main- tain credit portfolio quality | Implement economic profit at business unit level Refine credit granting and controls Refine credit scoring models | Limit use of balance sheet Price according to risk Increase proactivity and more strict monitoring of credit portfolio | Implement new business model in Life & Pensions | Further reduce economic capital and non-core assets Roll-out economic profitdriven management system to push profitability |

Strategic direction



Top priorities

- Reduce volatility and ensure growth of income
- Speed-up integration and unificationImprove cost efficiency
- Ensure capital efficiency
 Maintain credit portfolio quality

When integrating or unifying processes and activities Nordea carefully checks every initiative in order to strike the optimal balance between investments, risks and benefits.

Optimise use of capital

Profitability is prioritised over growth which is reflected in the way Nordea allocates capital. Nordea concentrates on its strengths, implying divestment of non-core assets like General Insurance and real estate and closure of non-profitable businesses and activities.

Optimising the use of capital is also reflected in strict credit monitoring, refining of credit scoring models and implementing a new business model for the Life & Pensions business.

The rolling out of the economic profit-driven management system will drive profitability and focus the organisation.

Planning and performance

In 2001 a new Planning and Performance Management Model (PPMM) was introduced in Nordea for the strategy and business planning process at group and business area level. During 2002 the PPMM was cascaded down to lower levels in all business areas and implementation started in group functions.

Nordea's Planning and Performance Management Model

The three core elements in PPMM are Balanced Scorecard (BSC) to drive strategy into actions, rolling financial forecasts to have an updated view on future financial performance and service level agreements to create a common understanding about services, priorities and responsibilities between internal service providers and receivers. The overall purpose of PPMM is to increase groupwide focus on shareholder value creation, ensure aligned and focused strategy implementation and support the development of a common Nordea corporate culture.

Balanced Scorecard

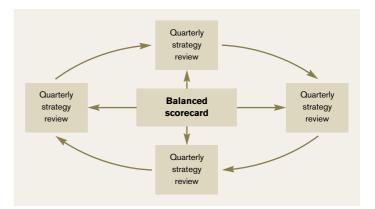
The purpose of the BSC framework is to make strategy operational. The idea is to select a number of strategic areas where change is required. These areas are referred to as strategic focus areas. For each of the focus areas, a key performance indicator including targets is defined. Also, concrete measures and related initiatives which will contribute to achieving the target are determined. The key performance indicators include cost/income ratio, market position, customer satisfaction and employee satisfaction. Business strategy, targets and activities are thereby linked and strategy becomes operational.

BSC has been developed and implemented for the Group as a whole and each business area has its own BSC. The Group's BSC has served as a guideline for the BSC of the business areas, the scorecard of the business areas will provide the guidelines for the BSC of each of their subordinate units.

Each business area is responsible for the implementation and the cascading process in its own area. BSC has been implemented on at least two levels in the business areas. The implementation in Group Staffs, Group Corporate Centre and Group Processing & Technology will be finalised during the first half of 2003.

Rolling financial forecasts

In order to always have an updated view of future financial performance, quarterly rolling financial forecasts have been implemented in each business area. The rolling financial forecast



has a five quarters horizon and it is updated on a quarterly basis, adding one quarter in each update. There is no element of target setting. The latest available inputs regarding the major drivers of financial result are considered in order to provide the best possible estimate of future earnings. Management's attention is focused on discrepancies between the financial forecast and the targets within the financial perspective in the respective BSC. This ensures a focus on the future and on potential corrective actions, rather than on the historical performance.

Service level agreements

In order to create a common understanding about services, priorities and responsibilities between internal service providers, such as IT, HR, Finance, etc, and service receivers, mainly the business areas, service level agreements have been implemented. Service level agreements consist of the following key components:

- Clear definitions of scope of services provided
- Defined measures to ensure cost control
- Defined measures in order to track quality, content and timeliness of services delivered
- A governance structure establishing clear responsibilities
- A structured process for building and maintaining the service level agreements.

Service level agreements ensure an increased focus on quality and costs.

Management process aligned to PPMM

The CEO has quarterly review meetings with all business areas and group functions in order to

follow up strategy implementation and performance.

The management process aligned to PPMM will better support a team-based executive management culture, increase executive accountability with clearly defined targets to ensure actions and increase focus on strategic direction. The quarterly review meetings will improve the understanding of the strategic drivers that deliver on customer value and achieve financial performance, and ensure the use of the framework of BSC to communicate priorities and report on performance all over Nordea. The management process aligned to PPMM is an ongoing process that makes strategy a continuous pursuit and not a yearly event. Continuous tactical performance monitoring is part of PPMM.

Economic profit

In addition, economic profit was introduced in 2002 as the overall key performance indicator. Economic profit will further strengthen the link between Nordea's internal financial objectives and shareholder value creation.

Economic profit measures value creation from a shareholder perspective. Positive economic profit means that shareholder value is growing, while a negative value reflects a business where value is destroyed. Economic profit may be calculated along several dimensions, eg different organisational levels, products or customers. Economic profit supports alignment with shareholders' interest by providing incentives for profitable growth, focus on cost efficiency as well as related risk throughout the organisation. The roll-out of economic profit started in 2002 at business area level, and is now used as a target in the BSC. To further drive the value from economic profit, business areas have started in 2002 to roll out economic profit to lower levels of the organisation.

Implementation in Corporate and Institutional Banking has, in line with plans, reached furthest and economic profit has been implemented as an active management tool. Economic profit is the key performance indicator at profit centre level. Additionally, customer relationships and single transactions are evaluated through economic profit analysis. Tests of models for economic profit in Costumer Profitability System were started during 2002.

Retail Banking, with its large number of customers has organised a project with different work streams to deal with rating issues, measurement/methodology, and management information systems. It is expected that economic profit results can be tested at both customer and branch level during 2003.

Asset Management & Life have during 2002 focused on developing an economic profit model that will drive value also within the traditional life and pension products.

In all business areas a change in customer dialogue, customer relationship and pricing is expected and seen as a natural extension of the economic profit model. The development in each business area is coordinated at group level and a full implementation in all business areas is expected before end 2004, when economic profit will be embedded in all business decisions.

Calculation of economic profit

Economic profit is calculated as shown below. Risk-adjusted profit is based on the actual income and costs, expected loan losses, and standard tax. Expected loan losses are the assumed long-term average loan losses. In addition a standard tax rate is used in order to normalise the profit to ensure an adequate comparability.

Cost of equity is the yield shareholders require to invest in Nordea shares multiplied by economic capital. The long-term risk-free rate, the premium to invest in shares and the Nordea share's volatility compared to shares in general are used to set the percentage.

Economic capital

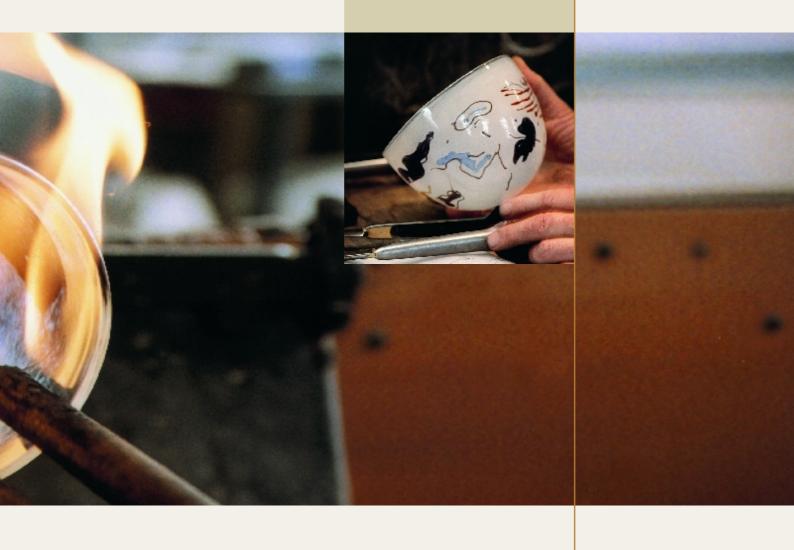
Economic capital is based on a compilation of the various risks into a total need for capital. Losses are inevitable in the business performed by Nordea, and thus require a cushion of capital. The economic capital is the capital that will be required to cover unexpected losses.





What's **your** plan?

Whether we are developing new electronic concepts, providing personal advice to a customer or installing a new cash management solution, it always ultimately comes down to a matter of helping customers make things possible.



Financial targets

Nordea has defined a peer group of 19 European financial services companies and aims at creating value for shareholders in the top five of this peer group. Improvement of cost efficiency has top priority.

Total shareholder return

Total shareholder return is measured as growth in the value of a shareholding over a specified period, assuming that dividends are reinvested at the time of payment to purchase additional shares. Internally, economic profit has been selected as the best single measure for shareholder value creation. Nordea believes that managing for sustainable growth of economic profit will drive and support the continuous focus on stable revenue growth, operational excellence and cost efficiency and optimal risk taking and use of capital.

Return on equity

High return on equity is an important indicator of value creation. Nordea prioritises profitability before growth and aims to achieve a sustainable return on equity, before goodwill depreciation, of more than 15% from 2004.

Costs and cost/income ratio

Ensuring operational excellence and cost efficiency in the current weak economic environment has top priority. Nordea therefore aims to have the same absolute cost level through 2003 and 2004 compared to 2002.

Nordea views the cost/income ratio primarily as an important tool in the internal continuous improvement processes. At group level Nordea is aiming at a cost/income ratio level below 55% from 2005, assuming unchanged business mix.

Risk exposure

Nordea prioritises earnings stability and stable credit quality before growth. Nordea aims at limited and controlled risk exposure while constantly availing itself of opportunities to increase profits and return on capital within acceptable risk limits. The average loan losses over a business cycle should not exceed 0.40% of the loan and guarantee portfolio. Market risks related to investment activities should not lead to an accumu-

Business definitions

Return on equity

Net profit before minority interest and goodwill depreciation as a percentage of average shareholders' equity (per quarter). Average shareholders' equity includes minority interests and excludes remaining goodwill.

Cost/income ratio

Operating expenses before loan losses and goodwill as a percentage of operating income and share of profit/loss from companies accounted for under the equity method as well as investment earnings (banking), as reported in the operational income statement. Operating profit from insurance activities are excluded.

TSR

Total shareholder return measured as growth in the value of a shareholding over a specified period, assuming that dividends are re-invested at the time of payment to purchase additional shares.

Tier 1 capital ratio

Tier 1 capital as a percentage of riskweightedamounts.

Total capital ratio

Capital base as a percentage of riskweightedamounts.

Loan losses

Average loan losses over a business cycle not to exceed 0.40% of loans and guarantees

Flat cost base

Measured against reported costs in 2002. However, should performance in 2003 improve to such an extent that it triggers a pay-out in the current profit-sharing and management incentive schemes, such costs are not expected to be absorbed within the target cost base. Furthermore, significant changes in Nordea's structure or business mix may cause a revision of the cost target. lated loss in investment earnings exceeding one quarter's normalised earnings at any time in a calendar year. Operational risks should be kept within manageable limits at reasonable cost.

Dividend and capital ratio

Nordea is pursuing a policy of high dividends. The annual level depends on market return requirements and the amount of capital needed for development of activities. Dividend payment will normally exceed 40 percent of the net profit for the year.

Efficient use of capital will contribute to the profitability target and shareholder value creation. Nordea aims at a tier 1 capital ratio above 6.5% and a total capital ratio not lower than 9%. Internally, economic capital is used as a measure of the amount of capital required to cover unexpected losses thereby reflecting the actual risks taken. Economic capital is allocated to business areas reflecting all categories of risk, ie credit, market, real estate, operational and business risks.

| Peer group | | Total shareholder return, % | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | 2002 | 2001 |
| Nordic banks | Danske Bank | -9.4 | -3.1 |
| | Den norske Bank | -14.9 | -10.2 |
| | Sampo | -10.7 | -9.6 |
| | SEB | -21.0 | -4.0 |
| | SHB | -22.4 | -2.0 |
| | Swedbank | -17.2 | -5.5 |
| European banks | Abbey National | -43.8 | -15.3 |
| | ABN AMRO | -9.6 | -21.8 |
| | Allied Irish Bank | 2.4 | 8.6 |
| | Bank of Ireland | -3.7 | 1.7 |
| | Barclays | -29.7 | 13.2 |
| | BNP Paribas | -20.8 | 10.2 |
| | HBOS | -14.1 | -6.2 |
| | Commerzbank | -56.4 | -40.8 |
| | HypoVereinsbank | -54.7 | -41.9 |
| | КВС | -16.4 | -15.5 |
| | Lloyds TSB | -36.7 | 10.9 |
| | Royal Bank of Scotland | -8.7 | 8.3 |
| | Société Générale | -8.8 | -1.7 |
| Nordea | | -28.1 | -19.8 |

| Key performance indicator | | | |
|--|-------|-------|--|
| | 2002 | 2001 | Target |
| Total shareholder return, peer group ranking | 15 | 17 | In the top five of the peer group |
| Return on equity excluding goodwill, % | 11.3 | 19.2 | Sustainable RoE >15% from 2004 |
| Costs, EURm | 3,745 | 3,389 | Same cost level through 2004 as in 2002 |
| Cost/income ratio, % | 64 | 58 | < 55% from 2005 and with present business mix |
| Loan losses ratio, % | 0.19 | 0.29 | < 0.4% of loans and guarantees over a business cycle |
| Dividend pay-out ratio, % | 76 | 44 | >40% of net profit |
| Tier 1 capital ratio, % | 7.1 | 7.3 | >6.5% |

Group result

Operational income statement

Quarterly development

| Commission income 1 388 371 396 380 1,535 Other 54 34 37 29 154 Tota income 1,457 1,406 1,425 1,328 5,670 Personnel expenses -545 -511 -514 -506 -2,206 - Other expenses -448 -404 -408 -399 -1,659 - Total expenses -448 -404 -408 -399 -1,659 - Total expenses -76 -66 -66 -66 -66 -66 -63 -221 Profit before investment earnings and insurance 404 419 464 429 1,716 Vestime fugeneral insurance 0 -4 -77 -3 2 -26 Operating profit 446 399 338 101 11 122 Operating profit 446 399 338 107 26 -25 Taxes -140 | EURm | Note | Q4 2002 | Q3 2002 | Q2 2002 | Q1 2002 | 2002 | 2001 |
|--|--|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|------------------|
| Trading 130 127 137 136 530 Other 54 34 37 29 154 Total income 1,467 1,406 1,425 1,322 5,670 Personnel expenses -545 -521 -514 -508 -2.086 - Other expenses -448 -404 -408 -509 -1.659 - Total expenses -448 -404 -408 -508 - 659 - Profit before loan losses 464 481 503 477 1,925 Loan losses, net -76 -66 -56 -63 -261 Profit before investment earnings and insurance 404 419 464 429 1,716 Investment earnings, banking 0 - - - 2 0 Operating profit, general insurance 0 - - - 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -120 -152 - < | Net interest income | | 885 | 874 | 855 | 837 | 3,451 | 3,465 |
| Other 54 34 37 29 154 Total income 1,457 1,406 1,425 1,382 5,670 Personnel expenses -545 -511 -514 -506 -2,206 - Other expenses -448 -404 -408 -399 -1,659 - Total expenses 2 -993 -925 -922 -906 -3,745 - Total expenses 2 -993 -925 -922 -906 -3,745 - Loan losses, net -76 -66 -66 -63 -261 -211 Depritit before investment earnings and insurance 404 419 464 429 1,716 Investment earnings, banking 41 39 31 11 122 -122 Operating profit 446 399 338 40 1,547 Allocation to passion foundation 17 -120 -152 - -255 Taxes -140 -86 <td>Commission income</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>380</td> <td>,</td> <td>1,432</td> | Commission income | 1 | | | | 380 | , | 1,432 |
| Total income 1,457 1,406 1,425 1,382 5,670 Personnel expenses -545 -521 -514 -506 -2,086 - Other expenses -448 -404 -408 -399 -1,859 - Total expenses 2 -993 -925 -922 -905 -3,745 Profit before loan losses 464 481 503 477 1,925 Laan losses, net -76 -66 -56 -63 -261 Copy interment earnings, banking 41 39 31 11 122 Operating profit, feineral insurance 0 -4 -87 -31 -122 Goodwill depreciation -43 -42 -44 -42 -171 Operating profit 446 399 38 384 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -120 -152 - -255 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 | 8 | | | | | | | 543 |
| Personnel expenses -545 -521 -514 -506 -2,086 - Other expenses -448 -404 -408 -399 -1,659 - Total expenses 2 -993 -925 -922 -905 -3,745 - Profit before loan losses 464 481 503 477 1,925 Loan losses, net -76 -66 -56 -63 -261 Equity method 16 4 17 15 52 Profit before investment earnings and insurance 404 419 464 429 1,716 Investment earnings, banking 41 39 31 11 122 Goodwill depreciation -43 -42 -44 -42 -171 Operating profit 446 399 338 864 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -122 - - -255 Taxe -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>165</td> | | | | | | | | 165 |
| Other expenses -448 -404 -408 -399 -1,659 - Total expenses 2 -993 -925 -922 -905 -3,745 - Profit before loan losses 464 481 503 477 1,925 Lan losses, net -76 -66 -56 -63 -261 Equity method 16 4 17 15 52 Profit before investment earnings banking 41 39 31 11 122 Operating profit, general insurance 04 449 -32 -3 2 Operating profit 446 399 338 384 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -120 -152 - -255 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 -407 -00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | 5,605 |
| Total expenses 2 -993 -925 -922 -905 -3,745 - Profit before loan losses 464 481 503 477 1,925 Loan losses, net -76 -66 -56 -63 -261 Equity method 16 4 17 15 52 Profit before investment earnings, banking 41 39 31 11 122 Operating profit, if is insurance 0 -4 -73 -26 -3 2 Goodwill depreciation -43 -42 -44 -42 -171 Operating profit, general insurance 0 0 - -255 - -255 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 - - - -955 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 - - -255 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 - - - | | | | | | | , | -1,878 -1,511 |
| Profit before loan losses 464 481 503 477 1,925 Loan losses, net Equity method 16 4 17 15 52 Profit before investment earnings and insurance 404 419 464 429 1,716 Investment earnings, banking 41 39 31 11 122 Operating profit, life insurance 0 -44 -42 -31 -122 Goodwill depreciation -43 -42 -44 -42 -171 Operating profit 446 399 338 364 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -120 -152 - -255 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -10 -405 Minority interests 0 0 0 0 0 PS S 38 46 55 174 Asset management/Investment funds 108 101 115 126 450 Issue of securities 7 | | 0 | | | | | | -3,389 |
| Equity method 16 4 17 15 52 Profit before investment earnings and insurance 404 419 464 429 1,716 Investment earnings, banking 41 39 31 11 122 Operating profit, file insurance 44 -13 -26 -3 2 Operating profit, general insurance 0 -4 -87 -31 -122 Goodwill depreciation -43 -42 -44 -42 -171 Operating profit 446 399 338 364 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -100 -152 - -255 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 Minority interests 0 0 0 0 0 Note 1 0.00 0.07 0.04 0.09 0.30 EPS 0.10 0.07 0.49 0.30 Issue of securities 7 6 5 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-3,389</td></td<> | • | 2 | | | | | | -3,389 |
| Equity method 16 4 17 15 52 Profit before investment earnings and insurance 404 419 464 429 1,716 Investment earnings, banking 41 39 31 11 122 Operating profit, file insurance 44 -13 -26 -3 2 Operating profit, general insurance 0 -4 -87 -31 -122 Goodwill depreciation -43 -42 -44 -42 -171 Operating profit 446 399 338 364 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -100 -152 - -255 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 Minority interests 0 0 0 0 0 Note 1 0.00 0.07 0.04 0.09 0.30 EPS 0.10 0.07 0.49 0.30 Issue of securities 7 6 5 <td< td=""><td>Loan losses, net</td><td></td><td>-76</td><td>-66</td><td>-56</td><td>-63</td><td>-261</td><td>-373</td></td<> | Loan losses, net | | -76 | -66 | -56 | -63 | -261 | -373 |
| Investment earnings, banking 41 39 31 11 122 Operating profit, general insurance 44 -13 -26 -3 2 Operating profit, general insurance 0 -4 -87 -31 -122 Goodwill depreciation -43 -42 -44 -42 -171 Operating profit 446 399 338 364 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -120 -152 - -255 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 Minority interests 0 0 0 0 0 Not profit 323 193 107 264 887 EPS 0.10 0.07 0.04 0.09 0.30 Deroking of securities 108 101 115 126 450 Issue of securities 7 6 5 4 22 Lending 95 86 91 87 | , | | | | | | | 95 |
| Operating profit, life insurance 44 -13 -26 -3 2 Operating profit, general insurance 0 -4 -87 -31 -122 Goodwill depreciation -43 -42 -44 -42 -171 Operating profit 446 399 338 364 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -120 -152 - -255 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 Minority interests 0 0 0 0 0 Note 1 0.00 0.010 0.07 0.49 0.30 Commission income, EURm 108 101 115 126 450 Brokerage 35 38 46 55 174 Asset management/Investment funds 108 101 115 126 450 Issue of securities 7 6 5 4 22 Lending 95 86 91 87 3 | Profit before investment earnings and insu | urance | 404 | 419 | 464 | 429 | 1,716 | 1,938 |
| Operating profit, general insurance 0 -4 -87 -31 -122 Goodwill depreciation -43 -42 -44 -42 -171 Operating profit 446 399 338 364 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -120 -152 - -255 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 Minority interests 0 0 0 0 0 Net profit 323 193 107 264 887 EPS 0.10 0.07 0.04 0.09 0.30 Depositing 12 months up to period end 0.30 0.38 0.37 0.49 0.30 State of securities 7 6 5 4 22 107 Lending 95 86 91 87 35 26 133 Commission income, EURm 195 189 187 724 6 6 4 22 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>41</td><td>39</td><td>31</td><td>11</td><td>122</td><td>172</td></t<> | | | 41 | 39 | 31 | 11 | 122 | 172 |
| Goodwill depreciation -43 -42 -44 -42 -171 Operating profit 446 399 338 364 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -120 -152 - -255 Taxes -140 -66 -79 -100 -465 Minority interests 0 0 0 0 0 Net profit 323 193 107 264 887 EPS 0.10 0.07 0.04 0.09 0.30 EPS, rolling 12 months up to period end 0.30 0.38 0.37 0.49 0.30 Note 1 Commission income, EURm -7 6 5 4 22 Lending 95 86 91 87 359 26 133 Deposits and payments 195 189 183 157 724 535 14 22 Commission expenses -88 -85 -83 -77 -335 26< | Operating profit, life insurance | | | | | | | -17 |
| Operating profit 446 399 338 364 1,547 Allocation to pension foundation 17 -120 -152 - -255 Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 Minority interests 0 0 0 0 0 0 Net profit 323 193 107 264 887 EPS 0.10 0.07 0.04 0.09 0.30 EPS, rolling 12 months up to period end 0.30 0.38 0.37 0.49 0.30 Note 1 Commission income, EURm - - 6 5 174 Asset management/Investment funds 108 101 115 126 450 Issue of securities 7 6 5 4 22 Lending 95 86 91 87 359 Deposits and payments 195 189 183 157 724 Foreign excharge -88 -85 | Operating profit, general insurance | | | - | | | | -18 -147 |
| Allocation to pension foundation 17 -120 -152 - -255 Taxes 0 0 0 0 0 0 Minority interests 0 0 0 0 0 0 Net profit 323 193 107 264 887 EPS 0.10 0.07 0.04 0.09 0.30 EPS, rolling 12 months up to period end 0.30 0.38 0.37 0.49 0.30 Note 1 Commission income, EURm - 108 101 115 126 450 Issue of securities 7 6 5 4 22 Lending 95 86 91 87 359 Deposits and payments 195 189 183 157 724 Foreign exchange 15 11 10 8 44 0ther 39 33 52 6 133 Commission expenses -88 -85 -83 -77 -335 Net commission income 406 379 402 386 1,573 | | | | | | | | 1,928 |
| Taxes -140 -86 -79 -100 -405 Minority interests 0 | | | | | | | | 1,520 |
| Minority interests 0 0 0 0 0 Net profit 323 193 107 264 887 EPS 0.10 0.07 0.04 0.09 0.30 EPS, rolling 12 months up to period end 0.30 0.38 0.37 0.49 0.30 Note 1 Commission income, EURm Brokerage 35 38 46 55 174 Asset management/Investment funds 108 101 115 126 450 Issue of securities 7 6 5 4 22 Lending 95 86 91 87 359 Deposits and payments 195 189 183 157 724 Foreign exchange 15 11 10 8 44 Other 39 33 35 26 133 Commission income 406 379 402 386 1,573 Of which investment activities -18 -8 -6 -6 -38 Commission income | | | | | | | | - -360 |
| Net profit 323 193 107 264 887 EPS 0.10 0.07 0.04 0.09 0.30 EPS, rolling 12 months up to period end 0.30 0.38 0.37 0.49 0.30 Note 1 Commission income, EURm | | | | | | | | -300 |
| EPS, rolling 12 months up to period end 0.30 0.38 0.37 0.49 0.30 Note 1 Commission income, EURm | | | | | | | | 1,568 |
| EPS, rolling 12 months up to period end 0.30 0.38 0.37 0.49 0.30 Note 1 Commission income, EURm Brokerage 35 38 46 55 174 Asset management/Investment funds 108 101 115 126 450 Issue of securities 7 6 5 4 22 Lending 95 86 91 87 359 Deposits and payments 195 189 183 157 724 Foreign exchange 15 11 10 8 44 Other 39 33 35 26 133 Commission income 406 379 402 386 1,573 Of which investment activities -18 -8 -6 -6 -38 Commission income 388 371 396 380 1,535 Note 2 Expenses, EURm 23 114 103 463 Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses | EPS | | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.30 | 0.53 |
| Commission income, EURm Brokerage 35 38 46 55 174 Asset management/Investment funds 108 101 115 126 450 Issue of securities 7 6 5 4 22 Lending 95 86 91 87 359 Deposits and payments 195 189 183 157 724 Foreign exchange 15 11 10 8 44 Other 39 33 35 26 133 Commission expenses -88 -85 -83 -77 -335 Net commission income 406 379 402 386 1,573 Of which investment activities -18 -8 -6 -6 -38 Commission income 388 371 396 380 1,535 Note 2 Expenses, EURm -136 111 113 103 463 Marketing 34 2 | EPS, rolling 12 months up to period end | | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 0.30 | 0.53 |
| Brokerage 35 38 46 55 174 Asset management/Investment funds 108 101 115 126 450 Issue of securities 7 6 5 4 22 Lending 95 86 91 87 359 Deposits and payments 195 189 183 157 724 Foreign exchange 15 11 10 8 44 Other 39 33 35 26 133 Commission expenses -88 -85 -83 -77 -335 Net commission income 406 379 402 386 1,573 Of which investment activities -18 -8 -6 -6 -38 Commission income 388 371 396 380 1,535 Note 2 Expenses, EURm -136 111 113 103 463 Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses 62 50 52 60< | | | | | | | | |
| Asset management/Investment funds 108 101 115 126 450 Issue of securities 7 6 5 4 22 Lending 95 86 91 87 359 Deposits and payments 195 189 183 157 724 Foreign exchange 15 11 10 8 44 Other 39 33 35 26 133 Commission expenses -88 -85 -83 -77 -335 Net commission income 406 379 402 386 1,573 Of which investment activities -18 -8 -6 -6 -38 Commission income 388 371 396 380 1,535 Note 2 Expenses, EURm - 547 523 515 506 2,092 Information technology2 136 111 113 103 463 Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses 62 50< | | | | | | | | |
| Issue of securities765422Lending95869187359Deposits and payments195189183157724Foreign exchange151110844Other39333526133Commission expenses-88-85-83-77-335Net commission income4063794023861,573Of which investment activities-18-8-6-6-38Commission income3883713963801,535Note 2Expenses, EURmPersonnel15475235155062,092Information technology2136111113103463Marketing34213623114Postage, telephone and office expenses62505260224Rents, premises and real estate expenses89797471313Other131146134145554Expenses9999309249083,760Of which investment activities-5-5-2-3-15 | 5 | | | | | | | 271 |
| Lending 95 86 91 87 359 Deposits and payments 195 189 183 157 724 Foreign exchange 15 11 10 8 44 Other 39 33 35 26 133 Commission expenses -88 -85 -83 -77 -335 Net commission income 406 379 402 386 1,573 Of which investment activities -18 -8 -6 -6 -38 Commission income 388 371 396 380 1,535 Note 2 Expenses, EURm - 547 523 515 506 2,092 Information technology ² 136 111 113 103 463 Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses 89 79 74 71 313 Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 | 0 | | | | | | | 448 46 |
| Deposits and payments 195 189 183 157 724 Foreign exchange 15 11 10 8 44 Other 39 33 35 26 133 Commission expenses -88 -85 -83 -77 -335 Net commission income 406 379 402 386 1,573 Of which investment activities -18 -8 -6 -6 -38 Commission income 388 371 396 380 1,535 Note 2 Expenses, EURm - - 6 2,092 Information technology2 136 111 113 103 463 Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses 62 50 52 60 224 Rents, premises and real estate expenses 89 79 74 71 313 Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 908 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>334</td> | | | | | | | | 334 |
| Foreign exchange 15 11 10 8 44 Other 39 33 35 26 133 Commission expenses -88 -85 -83 -77 -335 Net commission income 406 379 402 386 1,573 Of which investment activities -18 -8 -6 -6 -38 Commission income 388 371 396 380 1,535 Note 2 Expenses, EURm - -5 506 2,092 Information technology2 136 111 113 103 463 Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses 62 50 52 60 224 Rents, premises and real estate expenses 89 79 74 71 313 Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 908 3,760 Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 | 0 | | | | | | | 525 |
| Commission expenses -88 -85 -83 -77 -335 Net commission income 406 379 402 386 1,573 Of which investment activities -18 -8 -6 -6 -38 Commission income 388 371 396 380 1,535 Note 2 Expenses, EURm | | | 15 | 11 | | 8 | 44 | 37 |
| Net commission income 406 379 402 386 1,573 Of which investment activities -18 -8 -6 -6 -38 Commission income 388 371 396 380 1,535 Note 2 Expenses, EURm Expenses, EURm Value 547 523 515 506 2,092 Information technology ² 136 111 113 103 463 Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses 62 50 52 60 224 Rents, premises and real estate expenses 89 79 74 71 313 Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 908 3,760 Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 -3 -15 | | | | | | | | 94 |
| Of which investment activities -18 -8 -6 -6 -38 Commission income 388 371 396 380 1,535 Note 2 Expenses, EURm - 547 523 515 506 2,092 Information technology ² 136 111 113 103 463 Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses 62 50 52 60 224 Rents, premises and real estate expenses 89 79 74 71 313 Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 908 3,760 Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 -3 -15 | | | | | | | | -302 |
| Commission income 388 371 396 380 1,535 Note 2 Expenses, EURm 5 5 -2 -3 -15 | | | | | | | , | 1,453 -21 |
| Expenses, EURm Personnel ¹ 547 523 515 506 2,092 Information technology ² 136 111 113 103 463 Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses 62 50 52 60 224 Rents, premises and real estate expenses 89 79 74 71 313 Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 908 3,760 Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 -3 -15 | Commission income | | 388 | 371 | 396 | 380 | 1,535 | 1,432 |
| Expenses, EURm Personnel ¹ 547 523 515 506 2,092 Information technology ² 136 111 113 103 463 Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses 62 50 52 60 224 Rents, premises and real estate expenses 89 79 74 71 313 Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 908 3,760 Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 -3 -15 | Note 2 | | | | | | | |
| Information technology2 136 111 113 103 463 Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses 62 50 52 60 224 Rents, premises and real estate expenses 89 79 74 71 313 Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 908 3,760 Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 -3 -15 | | | | | | | | |
| Marketing 34 21 36 23 114 Postage, telephone and office expenses 62 50 52 60 224 Rents, premises and real estate expenses 89 79 74 71 313 Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 908 3,760 Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 -3 -15 | | | 547 | | | | 2,092 | 1,885 |
| Postage, telephone and office expenses 62 50 52 60 224 Rents, premises and real estate expenses 89 79 74 71 313 Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 908 3,760 Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 -3 -15 | 85 | | | | | | | 379 |
| Rents, premises and real estate expenses 89 79 74 71 313 Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 908 3,760 Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 -3 -15 | 5 | | | | | | | 99 |
| Other 131 146 134 145 554 Expenses 999 930 924 908 3,760 Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 -3 -15 | | | | | | | | 190 |
| Expenses 999 930 924 908 3,760 Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 -3 -15 | · · · | | | | | | | 314 535 |
| Of which investment activities -5 -5 -2 -3 -15 | | | | | | | | 3,402 |
| Expenses 994 925 922 905 3.745 | 1 | | | | | | , | -13 |
| | Expenses | | 994 | 925 | 922 | 905 | 3,745 | 3,389 |

Profit related personnel expenses including profit-sharing systems were EUR 79m in 2002 (full year 2001 EUR 115m).
 Refers to IT operations, service expenses and consulting fees. Total IT-related costs including personnel etc (excluding IT expenses in insurance operations) were EUR 758m in 2002 (full year 2001 EUR 709m).

Comments to the operational income statement

Operating profit for the year 2002 was EUR 1,547m (EUR 1,928m) a reduction of 20% compared to 2001.

Total income increased by 1% and expenses increased by 11%. The development reflects the acquisition of Postgirot Bank and underlying growth in the business volumes coupled with a pressure on margins following falling interest rates during the year and drop in equity related commission income.

Income

Total income was EUR 5,670m (EUR 5,605m), an increase of 1% compared to 2001. Net interest income was EUR 3,451m unchanged compared to a year ago. Volume growth, mainly deposits and mortgage lending to personal customers has compensated for lower deposit margins following lower interest rates. Lending margins were stable within Retail Banking and increased somewhat for large corporate clients. During the last 12 months lending and deposits have increased by 6% and 6%, respectively.

Commission income increased by 7% to EUR 1,535m (EUR 1,432m) reflecting strong growth in transaction volumes. The number of e-customers rose to 3.3 million by the end of the year, and in December, a new all-time high was registered in the number of payments on the e-bank.

Trading income, mainly comprising income related to foreign exchange and derivatives trading with customers, was maintained at a stable level of EUR 530m (EUR 543m)

Expenses

Total expenses were EUR 3,745 m (EUR 3,389m), an increase by 11%, reflecting the acquisition of Postgirot Bank AB (publ) as well as underlying growth in business volume.

Personnel expenses were EUR 2,086m (EUR 1,878m).

Other expenses were EUR 1,659m (EUR 1,511m), an increase of 10%. Costs for IT represent 20% of total expenses.

The cost/income ratio was 64% (58%). Postgirot Bank represented an increase of approximately 2% points.

Loan losses

Loan losses were EUR 261m (EUR 373m). The reduction was mainly a result of the general provision of EUR 100m made in 2001.

Investment earnings

The weak equity markets in 2002 had a negative impact on investment earnings, banking, which were reduced by EUR 50m to EUR 122m.

Pension commitments

Pension commitments not recognised in the balance sheet have to be covered by assets of pension foundations. At the end of the year, aggregate assets in the Group's pension foundations exceeded pension commitments not recognised in the balance sheet by EUR 46m reflecting a surplus in Finland.

The volatility in Nordea's accounts resulting from allocation to pension foundations in the second and third quarter 2002, was related to the Swedish pension foundation. In total the allocation cost amounted to EUR 255m in 2002.

At the end of the fourth quarter, the equity exposure in the pension foundations represented 22% of total investments, compared to 24% at the end of the third quarter.

Taxes

Taxes amounted to EUR 405m in 2002 (EUR 360m). In 2001, the low tax rate was mainly explained by the utilisation of a loss carry forward in the former Merita Real Estate Ltd.

Net profit

The net profit was EUR 887m (EUR 1,568m), corresponding to EUR 0.30 (EUR 0.53) per share. Return on equity (excluding goodwill) was 11.3% (19.2%).

Business area result

Results by business area 2002, EURm¹

| | | Business | areas | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Retail Banking | Corporate and Institutional Banking | Asset Management & Life ² | Group Treasury | General Insurance ³ | Other | Total |
| Customer responsible units: | | | | | | | |
| Income | 4,394 | 1,129 | 238 | 106 | | -197 | 5,670 |
| Expenses | -2,566 | -607 | -158 | -30 | | -384 | -3,745 |
| Loan losses | -209 | -23 | | | | -29 | -261 |
| Equity method | | 12 | | | | 40 | 52 |
| Profit before investment earnings and insurance | 1,619 | 511 | 80 | 76 | 0 | -570 | 1,716 |
| Investment earnings, banking | , | | | 38 | | 84 | 122 |
| Operating profit, life insurance | | | 2 | | | 0 | 2 |
| Operating profit, general insurance | | | | | -122 | 0 | -122 |
| Goodwill | -22 | -8 | | | | -141 | -171 |
| Operating profit | 1,597 | 503 | 82 | 114 | -122 | -627 | 1,547 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| Q4 | 345 | 137 | 61 | 27 | 0 | -124 | 446 |
| Q3 | 418 | 120 | 2 | 31 | -4 | -168 | 399 |
| Q2 | 427 | 121 | -3 | 21 | -87 | -141 | 338 |
| Q1 | 407 | 125 | 22 | 35 | -31 | -194 | 364 |
| Return on equity, % | 22 | 16 | | | | | 11,3 |
| Cost/income ratio, banking, % | 58 | 54 | 66 | 28 | | | 64 |

¹ According to the new organisation effective as of 1 October 2002.

² Operating profit, life insurance, Q1 2002 EUR - 3m, Q2 2002 EUR - 26m, Q3 2002 - 13m and Q4 2002 44m.

³ The sale of the general insurance activities was completed during Q3 2002.

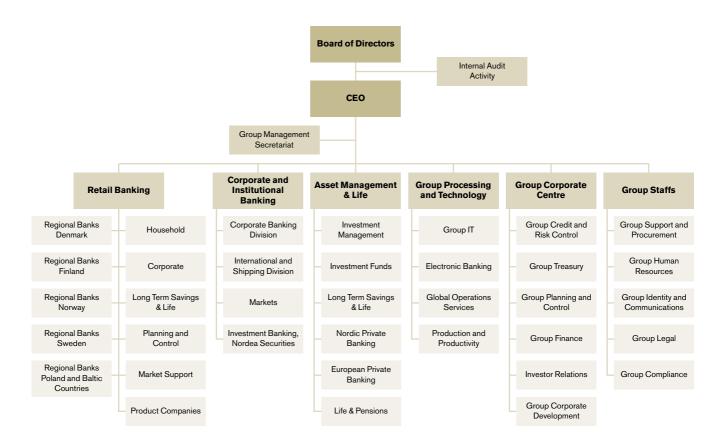
Nordea's operations are organised into three business areas: Retail Banking, Corporate and Institutional Banking and Asset Management & Life. The business areas operate as profit centres. The Group's financial management operations are conducted by Group Treasury.

Within Nordea, customer responsibility is fundamental. The Group's total business relations with customers are reported in the customer responsible unit's income statement and balance sheet. When calculating return on allocated capital standard tax is applied.

Capital allocation is based on each business unit's actual risk exposure considering credit and insurance risk, market risk as well as operational and business risk. This framework optimises utilisation and distribution of capital between the different business areas. Economic profit constitutes the basis for evaluating strategic alternatives as well as for the evaluation of financial performance. Asset Management & Life has customer responsibility within investment management and in private banking outside the joint unit with Retail Banking. In addition, the business area commands product responsibility for investment funds. The operating profit shown in the accompanying table includes the customer responsible units.

In addition to the three business areas, Group Treasury, with responsibility for managing the Group's own positions in securities portfolios and group funding activities, is also included in the table. The column "Other" includes income and expenses not allocated to business areas, ie funding costs for the cash acquisition of Nordea Bank Norway, results from real estate holdings, expenses in Group functions not defined as services offered to business areas, goodwill depreciation related to the creation of Nordea, central provisioning for loan losses and profits from companies accounted for under the equity method which are not included in customer responsible units.

Group organisation



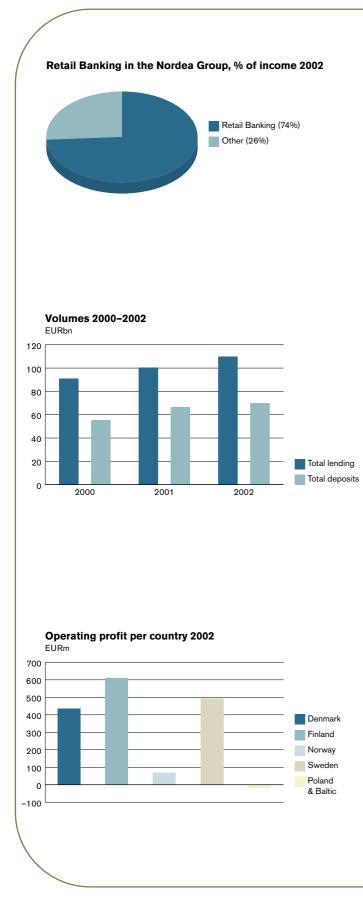


What's **your** plan?

Any service starts and ends with a genuine interest in people. The interest we show brings along with it a genuine desire to listen and understand people's needs. Out of this understanding grows the will and capacity to provide our customers with the very solutions that are right for them.



Retail Banking



Retail Banking has customer responsibility for personal and corporate customers and develops, markets and distributes a broad range of financial products and services.

Retail Banking is a strongly decentralised profit centre-based organisation where the branch offices and the regions are the profit centres with the responsibility for all business its customers have with the bank, including risks related to such business, the quality of the services offered as well as profitability. This applies irrespective of the channel through which the customer chooses to be served by the bank, be it through branch offices, the Internet or telephone.

The business area comprises 13 regional banks in the Nordic countries. The operations in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland are organised into one separate region. The Swedish Postgirot Bank that was acquired in 2001 was integrated into the Nordea organisation during 2002. Nordea has acquired LG Petro Bank in Poland during 2002, and Nordea now ranks among the 15 largest financial service providers in Poland with a total of 50 branches and 17 mortgage outlets, covering all major Polish cities.

Strategic direction

Grow revenue

- Increase share of wallet of existing personal customers and acquire new profitable customers in a multi-channel strategy
- Add value for corporate customers

Ensure operational excellence

- Benchmark processes and structures
- Emphasize Nordic projects and solutions
- Drive e-banking

Optimise use of capital

- Implement economic profit at business unit level
- Refine credit-granting and controls
- Credit-scoring models

Grow revenue

Personal customers

Lending to personal customers continued to grow strongly. The loan volume increased by 10%, or EUR 5.1bn during 2002 to EUR 54.8bn at year-end, growth in lending has been strongest in Norway and Denmark. Deposits from personal customers increased by 7%, or EUR 2.5bn during 2002 to EUR 39.0bn at year-end. Growth in deposits has been strongest in Finland and Norway.

Lending margins were unchanged at 1.7% compared to 2001, while deposit margins decreased by 40 basis points to 2.1% as a result of interest rate decreases.

The coordination between distribution channels is facilitated by customer management systems that contain customer information, which is available in all channels. Such a system is implemented in Denmark, and a groupwide solution will be developed.

A common loyalty programme for personal customers is being introduced in all markets. The programme defines three major customer segments: Gold, Silver and Bronze depending on the customer's business volumes and number of Nordea products. The programme contains price benefits and service benefits in terms of access to a personal bank adviser for Gold and potential Gold customers.

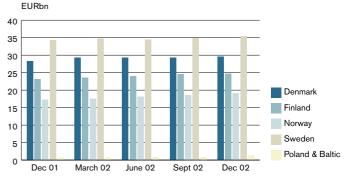
The loyalty programme is supplemented by standardised product packages that covers the customer's financial needs throughout the lifecycle: Children, Junior, Student/Youth, Family and Senior packages are in the process of being implemented in all countries.

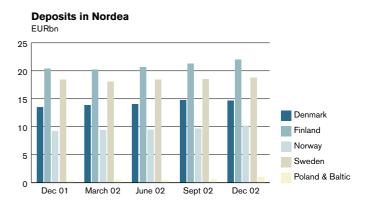
Products for personal customers are also packaged to fit the customer's basic needs for bill payments and cash, and complex needs for housing finance, pension savings, financial investments etc. A special emphasis is on providing customers with superior products and advice within the area of long-term savings and investment.

In 2002, the net sale of investment funds to personal and corporate customers was EUR 2.4bn, which is somewhat below the level in 2001.

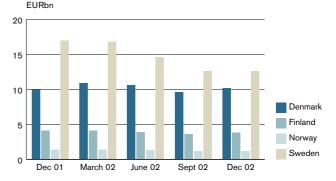
Efficient customer-base management is ensured through careful allocation of personal bank advisers to Gold and potential Gold customers, and

Lending in Nordea

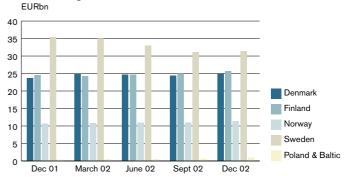




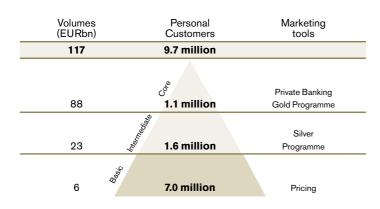
Mutual funds in Nordea



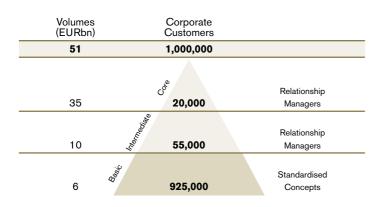
Total savings in Nordea



| Margins | Margi | ns, % |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | 2002 | 2001 |
| Lending to corporates | 1.2% | 1.2% |
| Lending to personal customers | 1.7% | 1.7% |
| Total lending | 1.4% | 1.5% |
| Deposits from corporate | 1.3% | 1.4% |
| Deposits from personal customers | 2.1% | 2.5% |
| Total deposits | 1.8% | 2.1% |



Nordea aims at delivering all products and services through all distribution channels, thus ensuring that the customer is experiencing one bank and chooses the appropriate channel, whether it be the local branch office, the telephone or the Internet. In this respect, one of Nordea's major strengths lies in the number of customers who already are accustomed to using conventional banking services through the Internet.



Corporate customers are segmented according to service needs and profitability. A strategic initiative defining and implementing common segmentation and segment-related service concepts has been launched with the objective of increasing customer satisfaction and as a result increase profitability.

through marketing tools towards other customers. Common marketing tools, including direct marketing that has shown good results in Finland and Sweden, will be developed further and implemented in all countries.

In the private banking units that serve high net worth customers, a new concept is being launched. Each customer has a dedicated advisor and is offered a specially developed service package. Besides the standardised offerings specific services are added whenever demanded by the customer and profitable to the bank. In addition, a financial planning tool has been introduced, providing the ability to consistently meet increasing customer demand for quality investment advice.

Corporate customers

Lending to corporate customers increased by EUR 1.4bn to EUR 55.4bn at the end of December 2002 compared to the end of December 2001. This was due to an increase in the loan book in Poland, Finland and Norway, while loan volume to corporate customers decreased in Denmark and Sweden. Deposits from corporate customers increased by 9%, or EUR 2.3bn during 2002 to EUR 27.7bn at year end.

Lending margins for corporate customers were 1.2% in 2002 which is unchanged compared to 2001, deposit margins decreased from 1.4% in 2001 to 1.3% in 2002.

Large corporate customers are served by relationship managers and a common organisational model with a total of 80 corporate competence centres is in the process of being established. Best practice working methods for relationship managers and sales managers will be introduced.

With the development of One-Bank-Solution for corporate customers, a single point of entry to Nordea global network is providing better services for cross-border customers. Also common

| Market shares | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|--------|------|--------|--|
| | Denr | Denmark | | Finland | | Norway | | Sweden | |
| | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | |
| Household, deposits | 22% | 23% | 34% | 34% | 9% | 8% | 20% | 21% | |
| Household, bank lending | 19% | 19% | 31% | 31% | 10% | 10% | 11% | 11% | |
| Corporate, deposits | 22% | 22% | 48% | 50% | 16% | 16% | 26% | 25% | |
| Corporate, bank lending | 26% | 28% | 46% | 46% | 18% | 17% | 16% | 16% | |
| Mortgage & housing loans | 12% | 11% | 33% | 34% | 10% | 10% | 16% | 15% | |
| Funds | 27% | 27% | 24% | 28% | 9% | 9% | 18% | 19% | |

cash management solutions have been developed securing quick payments services for customers operating in more than one country.

All corporate customers have full access to all markets where Nordea operates through the extensive branch network. Through a new corporate e-bank that will be launched during 2003, corporate customers can interact electronically with Nordea's 3.3 million e-bank customers.

Customer Satisfaction Index (CSI)

Retail conducts a comprehensive customer survey each year with the purpose of providing to the whole organisation a tool to improve customer satisfaction, and thereby overall profitability.

In 2002, a total of 170,000 personal customers and 36,000 corporate customers were contacted throughout the Nordic countries. The CSI results and trends vary between countries, regions and branches and between customer segments.

The results are used by Retail Banking executives to adjust the customer-centric business models, and in branch regions and branch offices to set targets for customer satisfaction for sub-segments, and to identify and carry out initiatives with a view to reach such targets.

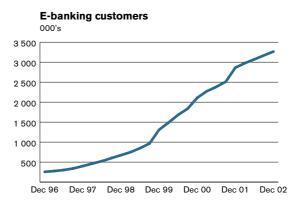
Focus in 2003

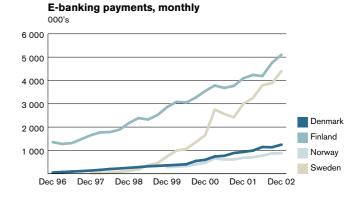
The customer-centric business model outlines how all products and services are developed, bundled in packages, and sold to customers through all distribution channels in a way that is convenient for the customers and profitable for Nordea.

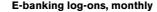
The implementation of all elements of the business model for personal customers in all markets is a major focus area for 2003. For corporate customers, the focus in 2003 will be on adding value to corporate customers and initiatives to attract new customers, with a special emphasis on cross sales to Postgirot customers in Sweden.

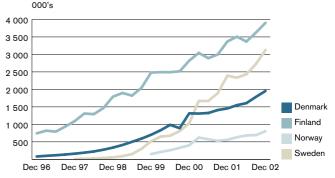
Ensure operational excellence Development in 2002

Ensuring cost control has top priority in Retail Banking, and a number of cost control initiatives were taken throughout Retail Banking in 2002. The realisation of cost reductions enabled by automation and centralisation of production as well as e-banking and the multi-channel develop-

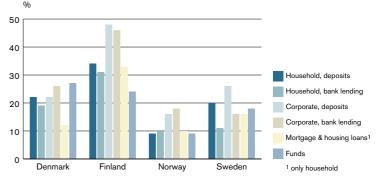












ment, remained in focus. The number of employees was reduced by 800 in 2002 to a total of 20,300 at year end.

The total number of transactions show continuous growth and the transaction pattern has changed dramatically from 1999 to 2000 with a 32% reduction in manual transactions and a 37% increase in automated and self-service transactions.

Nordea continued to see strong sales in the growing range of e-banking services and increasing usage. During 2002 the number of e-bank customers increased by nearly half a million to 3.3 million. 306,000 customers had signed up for equity trading on-line. The number of customer logons was 104 million in 2002, which represented an increase of 23 million, or 28%, compared to 2001, and the number of payments was 121 million during 2002, an increase of 24 million, or 25%, compared to 2001.

Nordea had more than 2,100 contracts with merchants using direct e-payments. 700 of them were present at the electronic market place Solo Market. Nordea's e-commerce services also include e-invoicing, e-identification and signature and esalary.

With the strong growth in e-bank usage Nordea strengthened its position as the world's most widely used e-bank.

Cost control measures in branches

Structural changes in the branch networks have been implemented in Finland and Sweden and are in progress in Denmark. The changes include the merger and restructuring of branches, a reduction of the number of branch managers and

Transactions, household customers 1999-2002 millions 400 350 300 250 200 1999 150 2000 100 2001 50 2002 0 Manual Card Cash Solo Manua Payment ATMs Direct

payments

withdrawa

ATMs

payments

dehit

the centralisation of production activities. Structural changes will also be implemented in the branch network in Norway in 2003.

Continuous improvement of branch efficiency is supported by internal benchmarking. Branch productivity and financial results differ within and across countries. Through internal competition and individual target-setting, branch managers are constantly urged to improve performance.

Continuous improvement in branch efficiency is also to a large extent enabled by the ongoing initiatives that ensure the automation and centralisation of product-processing activities, and via the customers' increased e-bank usage that reduces the volume of manual transactions.

Focus in 2003

Cost control measures in support functions The completion of common business models for personal and corporate customers has enabled a further integration and downscaling of all Nordic product/market and service units. Support functions within the regional bank organisations will be downscaled and centralised at one level to ensure cost efficient branch support.

Re-prioritisation of IT projects

Local IT projects have been considerably downscaled allowing for future-oriented projects with a Nordic scope. Projects with a Nordic scope include a single, next generation e-bank solution replacing up to 15 local applications, and the development of methods of payment across all channels and devices.

Central processing costs

Approximately one third of Retail Banking's cost base is central processing costs that are governed through service level agreements with Group Processing and Technology. Such costs will be monitored closely, and cost-control measures will be taken on an ongoing basis.

Optimise use of capital

Optimal allocation of capital in Retail Banking is ensured by the finetuning and roll-out of the economic profit concept that support profitable pricing and service standards.

Development in 2002

Economic capital was EUR 5.4bn, an increase of 8% compared to 2001.

transactions transactions

- branches

- booking

Optimal allocation of capital in Retail Banking is ensured by the finetuning and roll-out of the economic profit concept that support profitable pricing and service standards.

Focus in 2003

The size and quality of assets will be carefully observed and proactive risk management procedures will be enforced.

The economic profit concept will be fine-tuned and reporting at customer level for corporates will commence in 2003 based upon unified customer ratings. The roll-out will create a clear picture of risk and capital needs towards single customers with the goal of adjusting customer service strategies and pricing policies accordingly.

A number of initiatives aiming at improved loan and credit processes for personal and corporate customers have been identified and will be implemented. The initiatives include credit scoring models for personal and small corporate customers and common limit and credit documentation systems and procedures for corporate customers.

Result 2002

The result for 2002 showed stable development, despite deteriorating economic and market conditions. Total income increased by 4% compared to last year, comprising income growth in Sweden and Norway and slight decline in Finland and Denmark.

Volume growth has been strong, to a high degree offsetting the negative impact on net interest income stemming from the continued decline in rates, which has lowered the interest margin on deposits. Net interest income increased by 2%. Net commission and other income increased in all countries, but especially in Sweden as an effect of the acquisition of Postgirot Bank. Net commision increased by 10% and total income showed an increase of 4%.

Strict cost control ensured that the cost/income ratio were flat in Finland and Denmark, down in Norway, while the cost/income ratio increased by 5% in Sweden to 62% as a consequence of the Postgirot Bank acquisition. The cost/income ratio was 58% in 2002 compared to 58% in 2001, which did not contain Postgirot Bank.

Loan losses in Retail Banking were EUR 209m in 2002, compared to EUR 165m in 2001. 3/4 of the losses related to Retail Norway and were to a high degree related to exposures to the fish-farming industries. Loan losses in the other countries were very low regardless of the deteriorating economic climate.

Operating profit before loan losses was EUR 1,828m, almost unchanged compared to 2001, while operating profit at EUR 1,597m represented a slight decrease from 2001. Return on equity remained at a high level of 22%.

| | Full year 2002 | Full year 2001 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Operating profit, EURm | 1,597 | 1,612 |
| Return on equity | 22% | 24% |
| Cost/income ratio | 58% | 58% |
| Customer base: personal customers, million | 9.7 | 8.9 |
| corporate customers, million | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Number of employees (full-time equivalents) ¹ | 20,300 | 20,300 |
| 1 Number of sevelences in 0000 includes LC Dates Dark | | |

¹ Number of employees in 2002 includes LG Petro Bank.

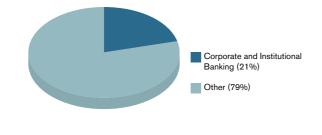
Retail Banking by market EURm

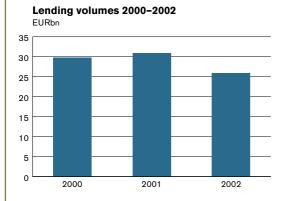
| | Т | otal | Retail I | Denmark | Retail | Finland | Retail | Norway | Retail S | Sweden | & B | altic |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------|-------|
| | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 |
| Net interest income | 3,069 | 3,006 | 831 | 866 | 879 | 943 | 420 | 384 | 900 | 780 | 29 | 24 |
| Net commission & other inc. | 1,325 | 1,199 | 317 | 311 | 339 | 324 | 184 | 165 | 424 | 381 | 21 | 11 |
| Total income | 4,394 | 4,205 | 1,147 | 1,177 | 1,218 | 1,267 | 604 | 549 | 1,324 | 1,169 | 50 | 35 |
| Total expenses | -2,566 | -2,426 | -661 | -686 | -601 | -627 | -402 | -395 | -826 | -666 | -49 | -29 |
| Profit before loan losses | 1,828 | 1,779 | 487 | 492 | 617 | 640 | 202 | 154 | 498 | 495 | 1 | 6 |
| Loan losses | -209 | -165 | -46 | -59 | -1 | -37 | -147 | -21 | -8 | -23 | -5 | -2 |
| Allocation of goodwill | -22 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -18 | 0 | -4 | -2 |
| Operating profit | 1,597 | 1,612 | 441 | 432 | 616 | 604 | 56 | 134 | 472 | 472 | -8 | 2 |
| Cost/income ratio, % | 58% | 58% | 58% | 58% | 49% | 49% | 67% | 72% | 62% | 57% | 98% | 82% |
| Return on allocated capital, % | 22% | 24% | 23% | 23% | 38% | 39% | 4% | 12% | 21% | 23% | -10% | 4% |

Poland

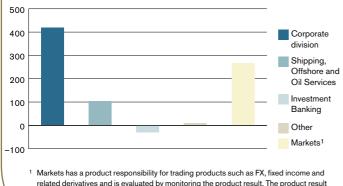
Corporate and Institutional Banking

Corporate and Institutional Banking in the Nordea Group, % of income 2002





Operating profit per division



Markets has a product responsibility for trading products such as FX, fixed income and related derivatives and is evaluated by monitoring the product result. The product result includes all revenues and expenses to the respective products, which is allocated to the customer responsible units within Corporate and Institutional Banking and Retail Banking Corporate and Institutional Banking delivers a range of products and services to corporate and institutional customers and has customer responsibility for large corporates, shipping, offshore and oil services companies and financial institutions. Nordea's investment banking services are offered through Nordea Securities.

Corporate and Institutional Banking's primary customer base consists of some

- 450 large Nordic corporates
- 150 Nordic financial institutions
- 100 international financial institutions
- 100 Nordic and international shipping companies

Strategic direction

Grow revenue

Nordea has a strong position in the markets of Nordic corporate and institutional banking, including:

- A broad relationship base with corporates and institutions in the Nordic countries
- An internationally leading ship finance operation
- A leading Nordic position in debt-capital markets and derivatives.

Profitable revenue growth will build on these strengths, with special focus on:

- Enhancing position among large corporates in Sweden
- Servicing financial institutions
- · Gaining market share in debt capital markets

Ensure operational excellence

Corporate and Institutional Banking is well positioned to achieve a beneficial cost development in the short and medium term with emphasis on:

- Streamlining international activities
- Refocusing Nordea Securities
- Reducing portfolio of development projects

Optimise use of capital

Corporate and Institutional Banking aims to develop its business without using more capital through:

- Limited use of balance sheet
- Pricing according to risk
- Increased proactivity and more strict monitoring of credit portfolio

Grow revenue

The business environment for Nordic corporates in 2002 has been characterised by slow economic growth and uncertainty about when the economic cycle will turn. Investment decisions and structural transactions have been held back.

The very weak equity market developments have caused substantial challenges in the asset management and investment banking segments of the financial industry. Sharply reduced income has necessitated a reduction in the size of operations in a number of firms.

In this challenging market, Nordea has managed to secure a satisfactory deal flow with Nordic corporate customers in all four Nordic countries. Notable successes within cash management, debt capital markets and acquisition finance has helped counteract effects of somewhat subdued loan demand. Lending margins have increased.

Efforts to enhance the position in Sweden among Swedish corporate customers have started to produce results. Nordea's acquisition of Postgirot Bank has considerably strengthened the menu of cash management services available.

As regards Nordic financial institution customers, 2002 was a record year for Nordea, with strong growth in all four Nordic countries and particularly in Sweden. Pan-Nordic cash management and custody services solutions for several leading investment banks/broker dealers were established. Nordea became total service provider to some of the largest Nordic pension funds. In Finland, Nordea was awarded the contract for cash management and custody services for the Finnish government.

Services to international financial institutions were further developed. Agreements were reached with several international banks to provide custody services in all four Nordic home markets.

In the shipping, offshore and oil service segments, the year began with rather weak demand, but the deal flow increased in the second half of the year. Nordea has arranged and co-arranged new transactions for more than USD 7bn, on par with last year's record level. The position among the Nordic and international customer base has been further strengthened. Nordea won the Best Overall Institution for Syndicated Loans Award 2002 by Lloyd's Shipping Economist.

Products and services

Nordea's Nordic cash management services were developed further. Cash management offerings were harmonised in the Nordic countries and the international branches with regard to pooling, cash concentration and netting. By the end of the year Corporate e-bank, an Internet-based application giving real time access to accounts in all four Nordic home markets, went live with pilot customers.

In foreign exchange, money market and fixed income, 2002 was characterised by continued high activity levels and strong customer focus. As part of the efforts to strengthen the capabilities in the euro market, Nordea obtained dealership for Deutsche Bundesbank and the Belgium Ministry of Finance. Furthermore, Nordea made arrangements to join TradeWeb – the world's leading online trading network for fixed-income securities.

In derivatives, efforts to deal with customers' needs in a more comprehensive way continued in 2002. In the corporate segment, demand for solutions based on interest and FX derivatives increased. Among institutional customers, durationadjustment solutions and interest rate hedge strategies were in good demand. An asset/liability management concept was further developed and targeted towards new groups of institutional customers with promising results.

During the year Nordea secured a position as the number one mandated arranger and bookrunner

Syndicated loans: Nordea's position¹

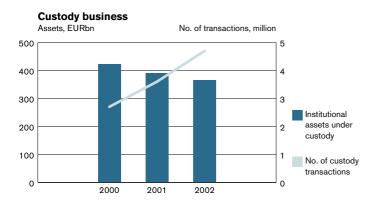
| | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|------|------|
| Nordic Corporates | | |
| League table position | # 3 | # 1 |
| Market share | 11% | 18% |
| Swedish corporates | | |
| League table position | # 9 | # 1 |
| Market share | 3% | 14% |
| 1 Based on loan volumes, Source: Dealogic Loan | ware | |

Based on loan volumes. Source: Dealogic Loanware

Equity market development

| | Mark | Market turnover | | |
|---------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| | 2002 EUR bn | Change 2002/2001 | Change 2002 | |
| Denmark | 55.4 | -30.1% | -26.8% | |
| Finland | 188.7 | -6.9% | -32.8% | |
| Norway | 56.8 | -13.4% | -31.1% | |
| Sweden | 297.6 | -30.9% | -37.4% | |





in syndicated loans for Nordic corporate borrowers, and reached the first position also as regards Swedish corporates.

Despite difficult secondary markets, characterised by low liquidity and volatile credit spreads, the credit bond issuance activities were further developed, and Nordea's position in the Eurobond market was strengthened. In terms of issues arranged, Nordea now holds the leading position among Nordic financial institutions.

Trade finance and export and project finance business developed well, with increasing income in 2002 in spite of low growth of Nordic exports and stricter focus on transactions related only to Nordic customers. In acquisition finance, Nordea was lead or co-lead arranger in many of the medium-sized transactions completed by private equity funds.

In equities and corporate finance, market conditions deteriorated further compared to 2001. Nordic stock market indices fell by an average 32% and stock market turnover by 23%. The market for rights issues was very weak. In this environment, Nordea Securities' income fell by 30% compared to 2001. In relative terms, Nordea Securities maintained and in some areas strengthened its market position. In the fourth quarter, Nordea Securities acted as Joint Global Coordinator in Outokumpu's EUR 300m rights offering. In Nordic M&A, the company ranked second among the Nordic advisers in 2002. Business deals included advising Navision Software in relation to the public bid from Microsoft and advising Kone on its public bid for Partek. On the Nordic stock exchanges, Nordea Securities ranked fourth in terms of turnover.

Custody Services' transaction volume continued to increase substantially during 2002, while the volume of assets under custody at the end of 2002 was 6% lower compared to end 2001. A series of new mandates were won both locally and globally, in both the traditional custody business and in issuer services. Custody Services won the Euromoney award for excellence in the category Best at Custody in Nordic/Baltic region.

Focus in 2003

An organisational change implemented in October 2002, bringing key product units closer to the customer responsible units, will ensure even better coordination and prioritisation in meeting customer needs. Focus in 2003 will remain on enhancing Nordea's position in corporate and institutional banking in Sweden, with a continuation of the current positive trend to be expected. Also, further improvements will be made in services to financial institution customers.

Further enhancements of the cash management offerings, including improved Nordic cash pool services and continued build-up of Corporate e-bank as a common electronic banking system, are of key importance regarding product development.

Ensure operational excellence

In order to achieve the scale benefits from operations in FX and money market products, development of centralised, cross-border platforms for processing and settlement of trading was initiated late 2001 (Trading Infrastructure Programme). The programme is progressing in accordance with plans and will be finalised during 2003.

Furthermore, a programme has been started up to increase efficiency in the processing of trade finance transactions aiming at centralisation of processing to one location, with scheduled completion in 2004.

Customer trading on e-Markets, Nordea's Internet-based distribution channel for FX and money market products, is now available in all Nordic countries. It is the aim to increasingly handle customer trading in these products through e-Markets.

Nordea Securities has taken specific actions to adapt the organisation to the current difficult market environment and ensure return to profitability. A more focused strategy that targets its Nordic client base has been implemented, with emphasis on improving the position in the Swedish market. Resources and attention are directed to core markets where Nordea Securities can gain leverage from Nordea's strong franchise. The cost level has been reduced by approximately 40% during the year, following personnel reductions and closure of the offices in London and New York. The number of staff was reduced successively from 609 at the end of 2001 to 449 by the end of 2002.

Customer satisfaction

Corporate Banking Division is on an annual basis monitoring the development in customer satisfaction. The survey for 2002 has reconfirmed Nordea's unchallenged position as the clear number one in the Nordic market.

Focus in 2003

For cost reasons and to ensure efficiency in execution, IT development projects in 2003 will be focused on a few key areas. The most important of those are projects to reap scale benefits from Nordic processes, enhancements of cash management services and improvements of e-banking capabilities.

Continued refinements of operations will provide additional efficiency improvements in 2003. This includes further consolidation of the operations in the international branch office network, where the focus at supporting Nordea's Nordic customers in achieving their international strategies will be sharpened further in the years ahead.

Optimise use of capital

The use of economic capital has decreased in Corporate and Institutional Banking in 2002, as a consequence of

- Planned run-off of non-core credit portfolios
- Active syndication of credits, particularly in shipping
- Weak demand for credits in some sectors
- The decline in the USD/EUR exchange rate

The framework of economic capital and economic profit has been implemented in Corporate and Institutional Banking. Tools have been taken into use to apply this framework in the daily business transactions.

Focus in 2003

Efforts to improve the use of economic capital will continue, with emphasis on using debt capi-

tal market products, syndications and asset distribution in general.

Results

Income totalled EUR 1,129m, down by EUR 54m or 4% from the previous year. The strong growth in off-balance-sheet-related earnings mainly in Corporate Banking and Markets partly compensated the sharp income drop in investment banking business, EUR 46m from 2001, and a decline in earnings from foreign branches, EUR 24m from 2001. The net interest income declined EUR 28m explained by the decreased volume of onbalance-sheet lending.

Total cost amounted to EUR 607m, up by EUR 24m or 4% from the previous year. The increase was attributable to high restructuring cost of EUR 51m following decisions to take further actions to adjust

Operating profit 2002 by main areas

| EURm | Total | Corporate Banking | International & Shipping | Investment Banking ¹ | Other | Markets ² |
|---------------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| Net interest income | 417 | 289 | 125 | - | 3 | _ |
| Other income | 712 | 559 | 67 | 93 | -7 | 480 |
| Total income | 1,129 | 848 | 192 | 93 | -4 | 480 |
| Total expenses | -607 | -383 | -70 | -121 | -33 | -212 |
| Profit before loan losses | 522 | 465 | 122 | -28 | -37 | 268 |
| Loan losses | -32 | -49 | -18 | 0 | 35 | 0 |
| Country risk | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equity method profit | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Depreciation on goodwill | -8 | -5 | | -2 | -1 | |
| Operating profit | 503 | 420 | 104 | -30 | 9 | 268 |
| Lending, EUR bn | 25.5 | 18,5 | 7.0 | - | 0.0 | |

¹ Numbers include income and cost related to the division's activities as a customer responsible unit. In addition, the division have income and cost related to its service and product responsibility and that are allocated to other customer responsible units within the group.

² Markets has product responsibility for trading products such as FX, fixed income and related derivatives and is evaluated by monitoring the product result. The product result includes all revenues and expenses related to the respective products, which is allocated to the customer responsible units within Corporate and Institutional Banking and Retail Banking.

the cost to deteriorated income potential in investment banking business and to further streamline operations in Corporate Banking Division as well as in the international network. The underlying cost decreased by EUR 27m as a result of good progress in the completion of merger synergies. The number of personnel decreased by 227 to 2,436.

Credit quality has remained satisfactory in 2002. Net loan losses in 2002 were EUR 32m compared to EUR 266m in 2001, representing 0.1% of total lending. The remaining amount of general loan loss provision, EUR 36m, which was booked in the third quarter 2001, was fully released during the year.

Operating profit improved to EUR 503m compared to EUR 355m in 2001. Return on equity went up to 16% from 10% in the previous year.

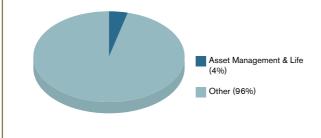
Corporate and Institutional Banking 2002 EURm¹

| | Full year 2002 | Full year 2001 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Net interest income | 417 | 447 |
| Other income | 712 | 736 |
| Total income | 1,129 | 1,183 |
| Total expenses | -607 | -583 |
| Profit before loan losses | 522 | 600 |
| Loan losses | -32 | -266 |
| Transfer risk | 9 | 12 |
| Equity method | 12 | 14 |
| Depriciation of goodwill | -8 | -3 |
| Operating profit | 503 | 357 |
| Return on equity, % | 16% | 10% |
| Cost/income ratio, % | 54% | 49% |
| Lending, EUR bn | 25,5 | 30,9 |
| Number of employees (full-time equivalents) | 2,436 | 2,663 |

¹ According to the new organisation as from 1 October 2002. Figures have been restated to reflect the new organisation.

Asset Management & Life

Asset Management & Life in the Nordea Group, % of income 2002



Assets under management 2000–2002 EURm
120
80
60
40
20
0
2000
2001
2002

Result by activity 2002

FURm

20

0

¹ Excluding the majority of Nordic Private Banking which is included in Retail Banking. Asset Management & Life is responsible for the Group's activities within institutional investment management, life insurance and pensions, investment funds, private banking and in the retail savings market in general.

Strategic direction

Grow revenue

Sales and customer relations will be further prioritised while the volatility of Life profits will be reduced. The strategic aim is to:

- Capture share of expected growth in the longterm savings and life area
- Reduce volatility in Life & Pensions

Nordea's operating model for Asset Management & Life is fully integrated and ready to exploit opportunities for revenue growth as they reappear.

Ensure operational excellence

All activities are being reviewed on an ongoing basis to adjust to market developments and focus on core competencies with the aim to:

- Centralise equity and fixed-income processes
- Standardise service concepts
- Streamline support functions

Non-core activities will be divested or discontinued to ensure a focused and efficient platform for future growth within Asset Management & Life.

Optimise use of capital

Investment Management

Investment

Funds

Private Banking Nordea is introducing the concept of economic profit in its Life business.

Traditionally, Life & Pensions used significant economic capital. By active asset/liability management and the development of next-generation products, the new business model will increase capital efficiency.

Grow revenue

Nordea remains the leading Nordic asset manager. Assets under management were down to EUR 95.9bn at the end of 2002 compared to EUR 105.2bn at the end of 2001.

Significant long-term growth in savings is expected despite the downturn in 2002. Nordea will profit from this by attracting the future savings flows directly from retail customers and indirectly by exploiting the accelerating trend towards outsourcing in the area of institutional asset management.

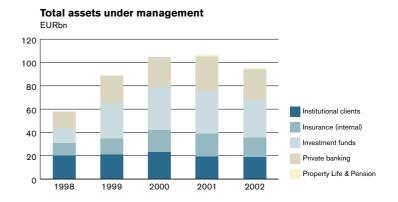
On the retail side, only Nordea has a full Nordic footprint in both investment funds, life & pensions and private banking and is unrivalled in its Nordic retail distribution power. The Group's capacity for advice on customers' total savings portfolio derives from its fully integrated operating model for Asset Management & Life. As demands for quality advice from customers and regulators continue to increase, this is a major competitive advantage.

In the area of institutional investment management, Nordea is alone among the Nordic players with an investment process that is internationally recognised and competitive: The Thematic Investment Process® or TIP®. With European and International equities among its core products, Nordea stands to benefit rather than lose from the trend towards increased internationalisation of equity portfolios. Moreover, together with the Luxembourg-based Value process used in the European fund distribution, the TIP® allows Nordea to leverage its competencies by profitably gathering assets outside its Nordic home markets.

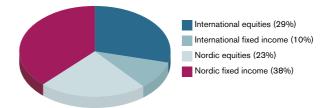
Development in 2002

Despite a strong market position, the effect of a reduced asset base coupled with a change in customers' asset mix reduced margins. Revenues were significantly lower than in 2001.

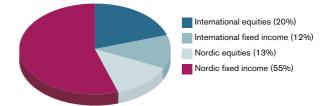
2002 saw continued strong results in European Private Banking and European Fund Distribution, proving the value of geographical diversification. Net inflows to these activities reached EUR 1.7bn and Nordea was cited among the top European cross-border fund managers by the Financial Times. The year also proved successful in terms of leveraging the TIP® by winning new institutional mandates in Europe and North America.



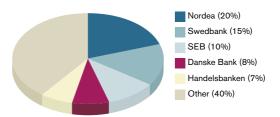
Approximate distribution of assets end of 2001



Approximate distribution of assets end of 2002



Market shares of Nordic Investment funds 2002



In the Nordic retail segment, Nordea reacted to the deteriorating environment by continuing to stress advice on asset allocation and the portfolio approach as the key to overall investment return. Nordea successfully defended its share of total Nordic fund assets under management, which remains virtually unchanged compared to 2002.

Within Life, Nordea, along with the industry as a whole, has faced challenges of volatility and insufficient profitability. To address these issues, equity exposure was gradually reduced through a combination of outright sales, hedging and a separation of shareholders' equity and policyholders' reserves in Denmark. This has reduced volatility in earnings and – combined with the introduction of a new business model using economic profit as the main steering parameter – will improve returns to shareholders.

Focus in 2003

For Asset Management & Life, the main competitive parameters are the quality of Nordea's products and advice to customers in the broadly defined savings area. The active use of these to promote both new sales and customer retention will be the main focus for 2003 . Product development will also be prioritised as will profitable growth in the Group's European distribution channels for funds and institutional asset management.

Ensure operational excellence

Nordea aims to excel in the provision of both advice and investment products in order to be recognised as the best partner for wealth creation. At the same time, the current market environment accentuates the need for focused strategies and the importance of efficiency and firm control of costs.

Performance in 2002

In a survey of investment performance published by Euromoney Global Investor in October, Nordea was ranked as no 22 out of over 100 US and European fund groups. This meets Nordea's strategic target of top-quartile performance on an overall level. However, performance in several products was below expectations, especially during the first half of the year. In the second half, remedial actions were taken. At the same time, Nordea was chosen by Lipper as European equity fund group of the year and individual funds won awards in several European countries. Nordea's North American Value fund took the majority of these. In the second quarter, Investment Management centralised the management of European, US and Global equities in Copenhagen, focusing resources on the internationally recognised Thematic Investment Process® (TIP®). As the external environment deteriorated further, Investment Management announced additional measures to improve cost-efficiency. A considerable number of redundancies in Investment Management during 2002 resulted in a more focused platform.

The other business units of Asset Management & Life also took initiatives to reduce cost and improve focus on an ongoing basis. Standardised service concepts based on advanced customer typology are being implemented in both Nordic and European Private Banking, while support functions for the affluent and high-net-worth-individual segments have been merged. Moreover, in order to focus fully on the Nordea brand, Trevise – a subsidiary of Nordea operating under its own brand – will be fully integrated into Nordea Private Banking.

Customer satisfaction

To track satisfaction, Investment Management uses an external survey of investment management firms conducted among clients and prospects during 2001/2002. On a scale from 1 to 5, Investment Management scored 4 or above in all Nordic countries. Nordea's relative position in the institutional segment was strongest in Denmark and Finland with room for improvement in Sweden and Norway.

A customer satisfaction survey among Nordea's Nordic private banking customers has been conducted in 2002. The results indicate a high level of customer satisfaction, with some national variations.

In April 2002, Nordea's European fund distribution was voted among the best in quality of client service to third-party fund distributors and IFA's in a poll conducted by the German-language trade magazine *Fonds professionell*.

Long Term Savings & Life measures customer satisfaction among retail customers in the area of savings and investments using results from the Retail Banking CSI-survey.

Focus in 2003

The implementation of common, cross-border portfolio management and fund administration

systems is central to Nordea's efforts to extract all synergies and ensure maximum cost efficiency and will continue in 2003. The standardised service concepts for private banking launched in 2002, will be fully rolled out in 2003.

Optimise use of capital

With asset management demanding only limited economic capital, the focus in this area is on Nordea's Life activities. The Group aims to be a leader in the ongoing transformation of the Life & Pensions industry. This entails moving to a business model based on the pricing of risk through economic capital to ensure long-term financial viability.

Performance in 2002

Following the move to separate Life from the general insurance business divested during the year, the implementation of a new business model for Life began. As part of this process, responsibility for asset/liability management, product development and other areas was placed in new Nordic staff functions to improve control and extract synergies. Increased control was first applied in risk management, reducing volatility and improving results beginning in the third quarter of 2002.

Focus in 2003

2003 will see the full implementation of the new economic business model. Product development facilitating better long-term returns for customers will play a central role in this process, as will the full integration of Life & Pensions products into Nordea's portfolio approach to retail savings. Finally, business lines where profitability is insufficient to cover the capital charge implied by their level of risk will be restructured, divested or closed.

Result

Product result for Asset Management in 2002 was influenced by weaker net inflows and changed asset allocation. Revenues were EUR 477m, down 10% compared to 2001. Focused cost control led to a reduction in operating expenses, so that cost/income ratio before distribution expenses was slightly improved from last year. However, calculated expenses related to distribution in Retail Banking increased, so that total expenses were at EUR 299m, up 6% from last year.

Product result for Life was at EUR 2m, an improvement from last year's loss of EUR 17m. The

main reason for the improvement in the product result is the improvement in investment return reflecting the reduction in equity exposure that took place during 2002 and reduced interest level in certain countries. Financial buffers were reduced considerably during the year, being used to fulfil guaranteed returns to policy holders. Net written premiums were EUR 2.5bn, down 7% from last year. Premiums from traditional life were unchanged from last year while unit-linked premiums fell considerably.

Key figures - Asset Management activities

| EURm | Full year 2002 | Full year 2001 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues | 477 | 528 |
| Expenses | -196 | -223 |
| Distribution expenses | -103 | -60 |
| Product result | 178 | 245 |
| of which profit within Retail Banking | 84 | 155 |
| Operating profit, customer responsible units | 80 | 90 |
| Cost/income ratio, % – CRU's | 66 | 64 |
| Assets under Management, EURbn | 96 | 105 |
| Number of employees (full-time equivalents) | 853 | 846 |

- . . .

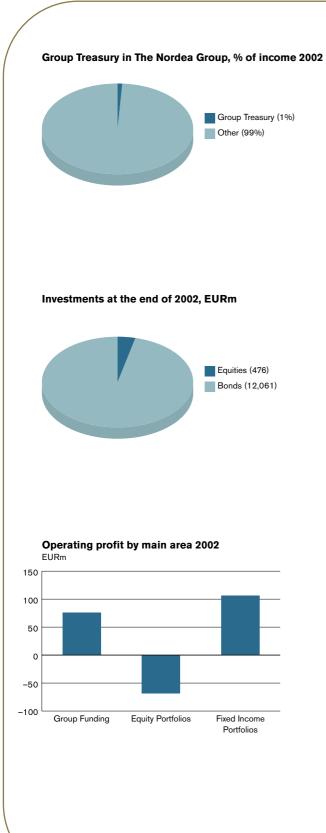
Key figures - Life activities

| Key figures – Life activities | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| EURm | Full year 2002 | Full year 2001 |
| | 2002 | 2001 |
| Traditional life insurance | | |
| Premiums written, net of reinsurance | 2 0 2 1 | 2 0 3 4 |
| Normalised investment return ¹ | 1 047 | 1 1 4 4 |
| Benefits paid and change in provisions | -2 628 | -2 755 |
| Insurance operating expenses | -125 | -112 |
| Normalised operating margin 1 | 315 | 311 |
| Fluctuations compared to normalised | 4 0 4 0 | 1 0 0 0 |
| investment return | -1016 | -1 090 |
| Change in discount rate for life provisions | -243 | -211 |
| Actual operating margin | -944 | -990 |
| of which allocated to policyholders | -28 | -6 |
| of which to/from financial buffers | 988 | 975 |
| Net profit from Health & Pers. Accident Insurance | -10 | - |
| Operating profit | 6 | -21 |
| Unit-linked business | | |
| Premiums written, net of reinsurance | 470 | 632 |
| Operating profit | -4 | 4 |
| Total | | |
| | 2 4 9 1 | 2 666 |
| Premiums written, net of reinsurance | 2 4 9 1 2 | 2 000 -17 |
| Total operating profit before tax | - | |
| Of which allocated to Retail Banking | 80 | n.a |
| Bonds | 14 551 | 11 205 |
| Equities | 2 5 2 4 | 5 001 |
| Property | 2041 | 1 740 |
| Unit-linked | 2 974 | 3 378 |
| Total investment assets | 22 090 | 21 324 |
| Investment return, % 2 | 0.2 | -0.7 |
| Technical provisions | 21 370 | 20 534 |
| Technical provisions | | |
| of which financial buffers | 551 | 1 566 |
| Number of employees (full time equivalents) | 943 | 802 |
| 1. In the statutory reporting investment seats are valued at market a | | anuanaa aharttarm |

¹ In the statutory reporting investment asets are valued at market price. As a consequence, short term fluctuations in financial markets effects the operating profit. The normalised investment return reflects the expected long term return on investments based on the applicable asset mix within Life operations.

2 Exclusive of Unit linked business

Group Treasury



Group Treasury is responsible for the Group's own investment portfolio and market risk taking in financial instruments (excluding investments within insurance), as well as group funding and asset and liability management.

Strategic direction

Grow revenue

Group Treasury increases revenue by proactively offering financial solutions and managing the risk mandate:

- Group Treasury supports the Nordea name by enhancing the relationships with rating agencies and investors and hence consistently strives to lower the cost of funds and diversify the funding base
- The risk mandate allocated to Group Treasury is efficiently used to take advantage of the opportunities given in the financial market at all times

Ensure operational excellence

Group Treasury ensures operational excellence in all processes by using benchmarking and best practice. The aim is to:

- Continue to increase the awareness of costs, especially IT costs
- Continue the implementation of the integrated IT platform
- Implement a new framework for management of Nordea's pension funds
- Further streamline the operations within all units

Optimise use of capital

Group Treasury optimises capital through further optimisation of risk opportunities relative to use of capital. Priorities include:

- Further focus on the use of capital in risk taking and managing risk in the banking book
- Management of counterpart credit exposure in deposits and OTC derivatives
- Disinvestment of long-term investments.

Grow revenue

In 2002, Group Treasury's increased focus on direct marketing to money market and fixed income investors which resulted in a more diversified and stable funding base. Nordea's acquisition of Postgirot Bank had a positive impact on Nordea's liquidity position. Revenues from managing the active risk mandate increased.

Ensure operational excellence

In 2002, the equity investment activities were consolidated from three to one location. In order to maximise synergies in funding activities, external operations are now centralised to a limited number of locations while providing a local service in 10 locations.

A new framework for management of Nordea's own pension foundation has been devised and is in full force in Nordea Bank Sweden since 1 January 2003. During first half of 2003 the same framework will be implemented in Nordea Bank Finland and Nordea Bank Norway.

Optimise use of capital

In 2002, some of the larger listed and private equity holdings have been sold. After the reduction in private equity funds the Group at the end of 2002 had EUR 210m invested in private equity with additional 118m in commitments, totalling a maximum of 328m at the end of 2002.

Nordea successfully enhanced its diversification of funding base in 2002. Transactions included the placing of Nordea's first ever GBP denominated perpetual transaction of subordinated Upper Tier II capital in the UK market. Despite the volatile market the GBP 300m bond was well received. In addition, Nordea issued further EUR 300m of subordinated debt in the second half of 2002. Other issues in 2002 included a 12-year EUR 500m subordinated bond. Nordea concluded its 2002 capital raising activity by successfully issuing a USD 800m subordinated bond in the US institutional market. This meant a re-introduction of the Nordea name in the US Yankee market after an absence of 3 years. During 2002 Nordea issued gross EUR 2,071m, the net effect after maturing loans and calls is EUR 1,114m.

Results

Operating earnings from Group Treasury consist of earnings before investments and investment earnings. Earnings before investments is the result of Group Funding activities, whereas investment earnings are the result from Group Investment.

Group Treasury's operating profit was EUR 114m with EUR 76m in earnings before investments.

Investment earnings showed a result of EUR 38m. On the positive side the result was influenced by falling interest rates affecting the fixed income portfolio and from the active risk mandate in fixed income, foreign exchange and equity markets. On the negative side the equity portfolio was influenced by the fall in world equity markets.

Investment earnings are measured after operating and funding cost. Estimated gross return before operating cost and funding was approximately 4.5%

An improved valuation process for private equity has been implemented at the end of 2002. This process involves a conservative approximated mark-to-market valuation based on independent pricing of all investments within each of the funds.

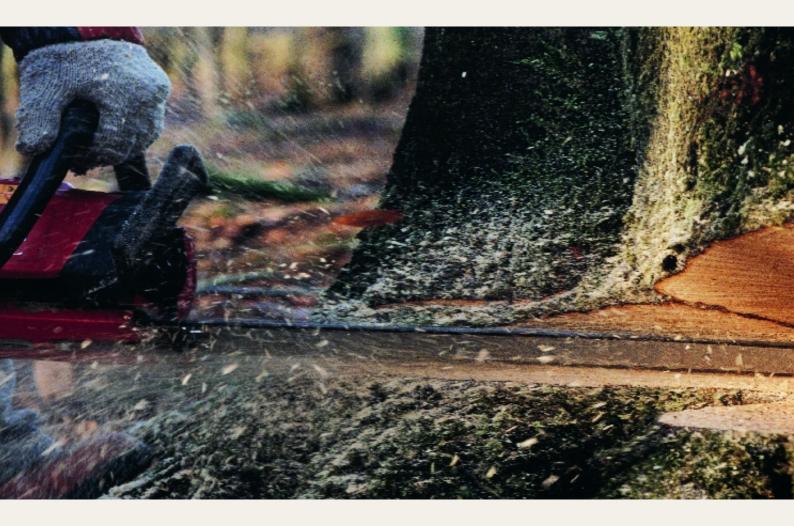
Key figures

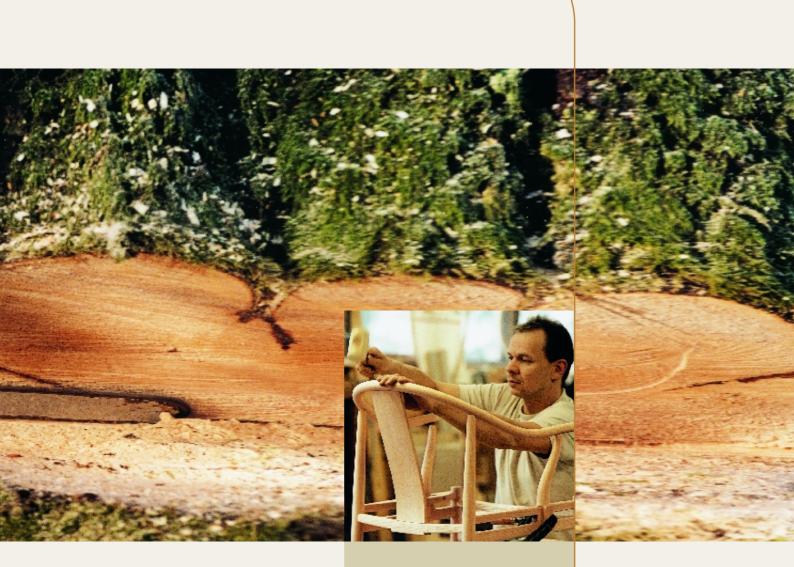
| EURm | 2002 | 2001 |
|---|--------|--------|
| Operating profit, EURm | 114 | 174 |
| Cost/income ratio, % | 28 | 19 |
| Bonds, EURm | 12,061 | 13,378 |
| Equities, EURm | 476 | 574 |
| Investments, EURm | 12,537 | 13,952 |
| Number of employees (full-time equivalents) | 96 | 101 |

Operating profit by main area

| | To | tal | Fixed in portf | | Equ portfe | | Group | unding |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|-------------------|------|---------------|------|-------|--------|
| EURm | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 |
| Income | | | 115 | 108 | -63 | 28 | 106 | 78 |
| Expenses | | | -9 | -8 | -5 | -4 | 30 | 28 |
| Profit excluding investment earnings | 76 | 50 | | | | | 76 | 50 |
| Investment earnings | 38 | 124 | 106 | 100 | -68 | 24 | | |
| Operating profit | 114 | 174 | | | | | | |

What's **your** plan?





Whenever individuals or corporations strive to reach their objectives and realise their dreams, we will be there to provide the appropriate financial solution and try to remove any financial obstacles in their path.

Processes and Technology

Nordea will focus on achieving excellence in production processes to improve cost efficiency through further integration of production, processes and technologies.

In order to better coordinate and accelerate the restructuring and integration of production processes in Nordea a new unit Group Processing and Technology (GPT) was established in October 2002. The new unit consists of Group IT, Electronic Banking, Global Operations Services and Production and Productivity. These are all areas, which have significant integration and unification activities under way. Transferring these activities into one unit will release time for the business areas to focus on customers, while at the same time it enables the new organisation to focus on achieving excellence in operations.

GPT has a direct impact on 1/3 of the Group's total costs and has approximately 8,000 employees.

Streamlining production processes

During 2002, several end-to-end production processes have been analysed in the Retail Banking operations with a focus on improving efficiency.

In Sweden more than 20 production tasks have been centralised from branches into central units. Centralising production enabled Retail Banking staff to concentrate efforts on customer-related activities.

In 2003, the findings from the business cases for Loans & Credit operations and Cash and Cashier services will be implemented. The effect of these implementations and other planned cost reduction activities in 2003 will be an annual reduction in central production units of approximately EUR 10m.

Reprioritising integration projects

In order to speed up integration, Nordea evaluated and reprioritised some 30 existing or planned integration and related projects in the fourth quarter of 2002. As a result, Nordea decided to accelerate four integration activities: consolidation of IT production, reduction in the number of IT business applications, further development of a common e-bank platform and integration of Postgirot operations and systems into Nordea. Other previously planned projects were continued with modifications, re-scoped or postponed.

IT production and development

IT accounts for approximately 20% of Nordea's total expenses. Of total IT expenses development accounts for 47% and production for 53%. When deciding new financial targets in the autumn of 2002 it was decided in 2003 to cap IT development costs at 80% of the 2002-level, corresponding to a cost saving of approximately EUR 90m.

During 2002 it was decided to consolidate IT production at the Nordic level. The number of technological platforms will be reduced and each platform will be consolidated into one single location. The aim is to achieve the lowest IT operational cost per transaction in the region and at the same time reach a significant reduction in total operations costs. Cost reductions can be expected from centralising and standardising software, reduced license costs and from a smaller workforce. Consolidation will lead to the gradual creation of common Nordic platforms.

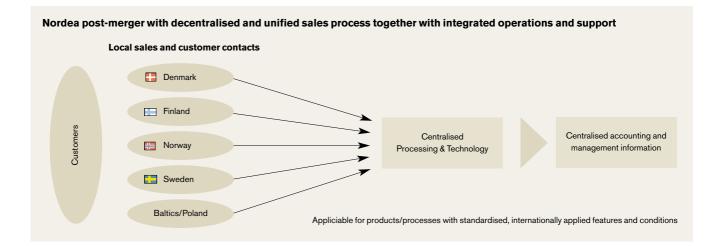
In 2002 Group IT started the implementation of a comprehensive governance and control structure for IT development, maintenance and production. All IT development will be business-driven – this means that business areas decide what development is needed and IT decides how the development will take place.

The organisation of Group IT has been harmonised to reflect Nordea's philosophy for IT operations. Clarity of roles and responsibilities and a genuine Nordea perspective are some of the key ideas behind the change.

Reducing complexity

A crucial factor in improving Nordea's cost efficiency is to evaluate the portfolio of business applications and related value chains and reduce the number of applications through integration, standardisation and simplification. This is one of the key integration activities during the coming two to three years.

Standardisation of different end-to-end processes will be continued during 2003.



Corporate Social Responsibility, CSR¹

Nordea has started taking decisive action at Group level in the field of Corporate Social Responsibility. After thorough assessment and strategy development, the Board of Directors has adopted the Nordea Corporate Citizenship Principles and a strategy to integrate CSR aspects into the Group's management system.

Phased implementation

The core strategy is to set appropriate policies, integrate CSR issues into relevant aspects of the business and to report transparently.

In a first step of the implementation plan, relevant policies are being developed starting with a Group Code of Conduct which has been adopted by the Board of Directors.

A CSR Officer will be appointed to support the efforts by networking with business units.

In the second step, based on policies and commitments, CSR-related focus areas and relevant measurements will be integrated into the balanced scorecards of the Nordea management system. Thirdly, disclosure will be extended.

Compliance – Business ethics

The Group Compliance function has been strengthened and shall provide support and guidance to business areas to ensure that principles for conducting business and actual conduct are in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, codes and standards.

The network of Compliance Officers within the business areas of Asset Management & Life and Corporate and Institutional Banking focus their work on ensuring adequate reporting routines for compliance incidents. These, as well as regular compliance reports, are submitted both to the business organisation and through the independent Compliance Officer network to Senior Management.

Corporate Citizenship Principles

Nordea is committed to sustainable development by combining financial performance with environmental and social responsibility.

- We are committed to freedom. We stand for democracy and a responsible market economy. We support the UN Global Compact and follow the UN declaration of Human Rights, ILOconventions and the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises. We do not discriminate based on gender, ethnic background, religion or any other ground.
- We are committed to equal opportunities. We seek high professionalism and make it possible for our employees to develop and assume responsibility. We support diversity and a fair representation of women and men as well as ethnic minorities in our organisation.
- We are committed to caring for the environment. We work to reduce negative and increase positive environmental impact from our business activities. We have signed the UNEP Banking Principles.

- We are committed to good citizenship. We respect the laws, regulations and norms of the countries where we operate while also adhering to our Group policies. We work with others for a prosperous and sustainable development in the communities where our customers and employees do business and live.
- We are committed to ethics, honesty and sincerity. We do not offer, request or accept unwarranted gifts and payment nor limit free and fair competition. By adhering to Group policies so that our integrity can not be questioned, we enable shareholders, customers, employees and other concerned parties to make balanced and well-founded decisions.

To ensure performance according to these principles, we adopt relevant policies, set targets in our management system, ensure that these principles are known throughout the organisation and encourage reports on non-compliance, carry out systematic follow up and deliver open and reliable reporting.

¹ Corporate Social Responsibility, CSR, and Sustainable Development, SD, are becoming interchangeable concepts. Social Responsibility includes environmental responsibility and Sustainable Development includes social developments. Combined with financial performance they are covered by the single concept of Sustainability. For Nordea, CSR, has become the term most often used when referring to the area of Corporate Governance, Business Ethics, Environmental Care and Social Responsibility.

Nordea Environmental Policy

A Group Environmental Policy based on the Corporate Citizenship Principles will be adopted. The policy will provide guidance on how the Group shall manage and control environmental issues in its own operations ("Environmental Footprint") and at the same time support the reduction of costs and business risks of the Group. The policy will also guide policymaking and business initiatives regarding financial involvement by business units and cooperation with suppliers.

For further information on CSR in the Nordea Group, please refer to www.nordea.com.

Nordea Code of Conduct

Introduction

Nordea's values are based on our Nordic heritage of freedom, equal opportunities, care for the environment and good citizenship including ethics, honesty and sincerity. They are articulated in our Corporate Citizenship Principles that the Board approved in December, 2002.

Nordea's long-term success is based on trust and confidence. To uphold trust and confidence we must ensure that our behaviour supports the values we stand for. This is what we mean by a high standard of business ethics.

The Nordea Code of Conduct describes in general terms the ethical principles for guiding our business, treating our customers, and the behaviour we expect from our employees. The code is intended to support the Group and its employees in performing their assigned tasks and decision making. In cases of uncertainty, the rule is to seek advice and guidance from your nearest supervisor.

By following this code employees will strengthen Nordea's reputation and contribute to our goal of being the leading financial services group in the Nordic and Baltic Markets.

High standards of integrity and fair business

- Nordea shall be characterized by a high degree of integrity, professionalism and ethics.
- Nordea is only involved in business that is in accordance with law, regulations, signed commitments and our own standards of business ethics.
- Nordea employees are qualified, trained and have management structures to provide the relevant services.
- When providing services, Nordea has terms and conditions for the services that set out the rights and obligations of the parties.
- Nordea has organisational structures, procedures and internal control (i.e. Chinese walls) so that sensitive market information is not spread beyond the areas in which it should be handled.
- Nordea is diligent when providing advice.
- Nordea's marketing and advertising material is not misleading and provides accurate information on the services offered.

Proper handling of customers

- Within the appropriate business context, Nordea familiarises itself with the customer's financial standing, experience and objectives.
- Nordea provides understandable information (if relevant including potential risks) on the services provided.
- Our ambition is to always ensure that the customer knows what he is deciding and understands the potential consequences.

- Conflicts of interest between Nordea and its customers are identified and prevented or managed so that customers are justly treated.
- Nordea has procedures for the processing of complaints, and provides instructions on how to file a complaint and responds to them within a reasonable time.

Ethical employee behaviour

- Employees do not offer, request or accept inappropriate gifts, payments or travel.
- Except when using the services provided to ordinary customers through electronic media (e.g. internet banking), employees do not execute their own financial transactions.
- Employees do not participate in business transactions where conflict of interest can arise with their own economic standing or with a third-party where a close relationship exists.
- Employees do not conduct transactions that even can give the impression of using insider information and dishonesty or will undermine the trust and confidence in Nordea.
- Employees do not conduct private transactions or provide economic guarantees that can seriously undermine their own private financial standing.
- Employee external engagements do not interfere with their ability to perform their duties and functions as an employee or undermine trust and confidence in Nordea. In cases of uncertainty external engagements are declared.

Scope and application

- All employees of Nordea Group and non-permanent staff working on behalf of Nordea, are subject to this Code of Conduct.
- It is the responsibility of each manager to ensure that this code is known and conformed to within his/her respective area of responsibility and to act in a manner that sets a proper example.
- It is the responsibility of Business Area and Unit Managers to determine the necessity of more detailed codes.
- Infringement by employees of this code and subsequent policies, guidelines, and instructions could result in disciplinary action.
- The Compliance Organisation provides support and advice to business areas regarding compliance to this Code of Conduct and regularly verifies the adequacy of policies, guidelines and instructions to ensure compliance with the code.
- The Group Compliance Officer leads the Group Compliance Organisation and reports major findings and issues related to this code directly to the Group Executive Management.

Human Resources

In Nordea the aim is to attract, develop and retain highly motivated, competent and empowered employees. The employees form the basis for the successful development of Nordea. To be an attractive employer for the generations to come and to retain the excellent mix of young potentials and experience in the organisation are challenging tasks for the line organisation and the HR function.

The number of full-time employees showed a decline in 2002. The slight increase in September was due to the inclusion of LG Petro Bank.

This trend is expected to continue. When vacancies occur, the aim is to fill these by internal rather than external recruitment. Analysis of the employee structure in Nordea shows an excellent mix of young potential and experience.

There is a large number of employees in the age group 25–35 years old. There is a broad base of experience.

However, in the light of needs for reduction in manpower in accordance with further development of customer self-service and other changes there is also flexibility since many employees are approaching retirement. There is a large proportion of employees with a higher education, ensuring capacity for the ongoing changes.

Employee Satisfaction Index

| | 2001 | 2002 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| Nordea ¹ | 70 | 67 |
| Corporate and Institutional Banking | 65 | 63 |
| Asset Management & Life | 65 | 65 |
| Retail Banking ² | 70 | 68 |
| Group Corporate Centre | 65 | 61 |
| Group Staffs | 70 | 64 |
| Group Audit | 64 | 62 |

1 Nordea 2001 estimated

2 Retail Banking 2001 estimated

Employment satisfaction

An employee satisfaction (ESI) survey is carried out on a yearly basis.

The results from the 2002 survey showed a drop in the overall Employee Satisfaction Index of 3 points from 70 to 67 on a scale from 0–100 with 61 as the lowest and 68 as the highest score on business areas/group functions level.

The main reason for the drop in the overall score is the drop in the perception of "Nordea's image as employer" and "Terms of employment". Further analyses on these are carried out and appropriate actions taken.

The survey was this year expanded with a possibility to benchmark externally with the European Employee Index.

The benchmarking of the results shows that employees in Nordea generally are more satisfied and motivated than the general findings both compared to financial labour markets and the general national labour markets.

Further it shows higher satisfaction with "Immediate superior" and "Teamwork", establishing a good foundation for further development in efficiency and productivity.

A common system for performance & development dialogue has been introduced resulting in 90% of the employees having had a performance & development dialogue in 2002. The HR Partner concept has been revised to provide an even better support to managers in business areas and group functions in the dealing with HR matters. Necessary training of HR Partners has accordingly been conducted.

An audit of executive managers has been done in order to scout for new talent.

As supplements to the already existing Nordea Executive Education & Development programme for executive managers, new Nordea programmes for first line managers and managers leading through managers have been developed.

These programmes are designed to support the development of one Nordea focusing on the managerial skills necessary to create shareholder value aligned with the core values.

The existing profit sharing systems for all employees have been revised and it was decided to start to harmonise the incentives paid out.

HR processes/systems

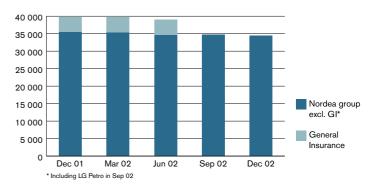
To ensure more efficient running of the administrative HR routines especially cross-border, a project implementing SAP HR has been initiated.

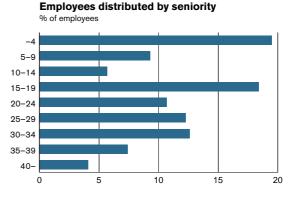
The project will create full transparency of the competencies available in the Nordea Group and further create a high level of self-service for all managers and employees when dealing with HR administration.

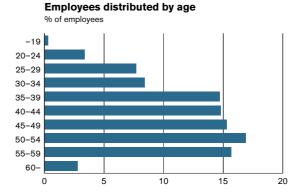
In order to meet the rising demand for training and development a common system for e-learning has been implemented. e-learning will be incorporated in most training activities enabling the individual employee to participate in training with a reduced number of formal training days.

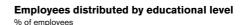
Training will be more cost efficient and allow more time to meet the customers. Not least, new training programmes can reach more employees at a higher speed improving the quality of customer service.

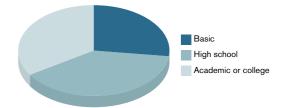
Full time employees











Board of Directors



Hans Dalborg Chairman

Board member since 1998. Born 1941. Board chairman of the Royal Swedish Opera, Uppsala University, Young Enterprise Sweden and the Norwegian-Swedish Chamber of Commerce. Board member of Axel Johnson AB, AB Svenska Spel, the Stockholm Concert Hall Foundation. Member of EFR – European Financial Services Round Table and IVA – Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences. Shareholding: 40,760 Nordea



Timo Peltola Vice Chairman

Board member since 1998. Board member since 1998. Born 1946. Chief Executive Officer of Huhtamäki Oyj. Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Ilmarinen Mutual Pension Insurance Company and of Instrumentarium Abp. Member of the Supervisory Boards of the Finnish Cultural Foundation and the Finnish Fair Corporation. Shareholding: 5,187 Nordea



Kjell Aamot

Board member since 2001. Born 1950. Chief Executive Officer of Schibsted ASA. Board chairman of Aftenposten AS, Verdens Gang AS, Schibsted TV & Film AS, Schibsted Print Media AS, Schibsted Multimedia AS

Shareholding: 0 Nordea



Dan Andersson

Board member since 1998. Born 1948. Chief economist at the Swedish Trade Union Federation. Board member of Tredje APfonden, AMF Pension Fondförvaltning AB, Arbetsmarknadsförsäkringar, pensionsförsäkringsaktiebolag och Arbetsmarknadsförsäkringar, ömsesidigt kreditförsäkringsbolag. Shareholding: 0 Nordea



Edward Andersson

Board member since 1999. Born 1933. Professor Emeritus. Board member of Helvar Merca Corporation and Suomi Life Insurance Company. Chairman of Grankulla City Council, Sigrid Juselius Foundation, Ella and Georg Ehrnrooth's Foundation and Föreningen Konstsamfundet. Shareholding: 28,560 Nordea



Harald Arnkværn

Board member since 2001. Born 1939. Partner at Advokatfirmaet Haavind Vislie DA. Board chairman of AS Vinmonopolet, Schøyen Gruppen AS and GIEK Kredittforsikring AS. Board member of Concordia BV and Concordia Bus AB (publ). Chairman of Board of representatives Orkla ASA. Shareholding: 0 Nordea



Bertel Finskas Board member since 2000. Born 1948. Employee representative. Shareholding: 1,400 Nordea



Liv Haug Board member since 2001. Born 1954. Employee representative. Shareholding: 0 Nordea



Lene Haulrik Board member since 2000. Born 1959. Employee representative. Shareholding: 2,457 Nordea



Claus Høeg Madsen

Board member since 2000. Born 1945. Partner at Jonas Bruun Advokatfirma. Board member of Genpack A/S, ISS A/S and Singer Danmark A/S. Shareholding: 1,803 Nordea



Bernt Magnusson

Board member since 1998. Born 1941. Board chairman of Swedish Match AB and Dyno Nobel ASA. Board vice chairman of Net Insight AB. Board member of Volvo Car Corporation, Höganäs AB, Emtunga International AB. Advisor to the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Shareholding: 27,000 Nordea.



Jørgen Høeg Pedersen

Board member since 2000. Born 1938. Managing Director of Copenhagen Wholesale Market for Fruit, Vegetables and Flowers. Chairman Nordea Danmark Fonden. Board member of Ejendomsselskabet Axelborg I/S. Shareholding: 7,519 Nordea



Kaija Roukala-Hyvärinen Board member since 2000. Born 1953. Employee representative. Shareholding: 135 Nordea



Maija Torkko

Board member since 2002. Born 1946. Senior VP and Corporate Controller of Nokia Corp. Shareholding: 12,000 Nordea

Shareholdings also include shares held by family members.

Group Executive Management



Lars G Nordström Group CEO. Born 1943. Appointed member 2000. Shareholding: 15,000 Nordea.



Christian Clausen *Head of Asset Management & Life.* Born 1955. Appointed member 2001. Shareholding: 8,267 Nordea.



Carl-Johan Granvik *Head of Group Credit and Risk Control, CRO.* Born 1949. Appointed member 2000. Shareholding: 4,175 Nordea.



Kari Jordan Head of Retail Banking. Born 1956. Appointed member 2002. Shareholding: 1,356 Nordea.

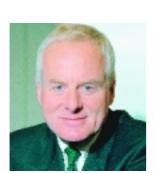


Arne Liljedahl¹ Head of Group Corporate Centre, CFO. Born 1950. Appointed member 2000. Shareholding: 11,100 Nordea.



Markku Pohjola¹

Head of Group Processing and Technology, Deputy CEO. Born 1948. Appointed member 2000. Shareholding: 8,080 Nordea.



Tom Ruud¹ *Head of Corporate and Institutional Banking.* Born 1950. Appointed member 2001. Shareholding: 0 Nordea.



Peter Schütze¹ Head of Group Staffs. Born 1948. Appointed member 2002. Shareholding: 7,660 Nordea.

Nordea Management

Lars G Nordström CEO

Retail Banking Kari Jordan

Regional Banks Denmark Peter Lybecker

West Denmark Jørn Kr. Jensen

East Denmark Michael Rasmussen

Regional Banks Finland Harri Sailas

Helsinki & Uusimaa Pekka Nuuttila

Central & Western Finland Pekka Ojala

East & North Finland Jukka Perttula

Regional Banks Norway¹ Baard Syrrist

Oslo Alex Madsen

East Norway Sigvart Hovland

South & West Norway Inge Støve

North Norway Egil Valderhaug

Regional Banks Sweden Hans Jacobson

Northern & Central Sweden Siv Svensson

Stockholm Johan Sylvén

Western Sweden Sten Lindblad

Southern Sweden Arne Bernroth

Regional Banks Poland and Baltic Countries Thomas Neckmar

Household

Roland Olsson Corporate

Håkan Nordblad

Long Term Savings & Life² Thomas Ericsson Eira Palin-Lehtinen

Planning and Control Claus K. Møller

Market Support Maj Stjernfeldt

Nordea Finance Stefan Källström **Corporate and Institutional Banking** Tom Ruud

Corporate Banking Division Henrik Mogensen

Corporate Banking Division Denmark Jørgen Høholt

Corporate Banking Division Finland Olli-Petteri Lehtinen

Corporate Banking Division Norway Øivind Solvang

Corporate Banking Division Sweden Birger Gezelius

International and Shipping Division Carl E. Steen

Markets Peter Nyegaard

Investment Banking, Nordea Securities Frans Lindelöw

Financial Control Ari Kaperi

Asset Management & Life Christian Clausen

Investment Management Henrik Priergaard

Investment Funds Jan Petter Borvik

Long Term Savings & Life² Thomas Ericsson

Nordic Private Banking Eira Palin-Lehtinen

European Private Banking Jhon Mortensen

Life & Pensions Allan Polack

Business Area Controller Magnus Erkander

¹ As of 1 April 2003, the four regional banks in Norway will be reorganised into two regional banks, Regional Bank East and Regional Bank Coast, headed by Alex Madsen and Egil Valderhaug, respectively. ² Long Term Savings & Life is a Joint Unit between Retail Banking and Asset Management & Life. Group Processing and Technology Markku Pohjola, Deputy CEO

Group IT Jarle Haug

Electronic Banking Bo Harald

Global Operations Services Tapio Saarelainen

Production and Productivity Per E. Berg

Group Integration Office Timo Jalamo

Group Corporate Centre Arne Liljedahl, CFO

Group Credit and Risk Control Carl-Johan Granvik, CRO

Group Treasury Jakob Grinbaum

Group Planning and Control Erik Öhman

Group Finance Jarmo Laiho

Investor Relations Sigurd Carlsen

Group Corporate Development Jakob Grinbaum

Group Staffs Peter Schütze

Group Support and Procurement Gert Aage Nielsen

Group Human Resources Peter Forsblad

Group Identity and Communications Torben Laustsen

Group Legal Lena Eriksson

Group Compliance Sonja Lohse

Group Management Secretariat Flemming Dalby Jensen

Internal Audit Activity Dag Andresen

Company Secretary Kari Suominen

Notice of the Annual General Meeting

The annual general meeting (AGM) of Nordea AB (publ) will be held on Thursday 24 April 2003 at 2.00 pm Swedish time in Aula Magna, Stockholm University, Frescativägen 10, Stockholm, with the possibility to participate, through telecommunication, at 3.00 pm Finnish time in Finlandia Hall, Congress wing, Mannerheimintie 13 e, Helsinki, and at 2.00 pm Danish time in Bella Center, Copenhagen.

Common instructions to all shareholders

Shareholders who wish to participate in the AGM shall be entered in the share register maintained by the Swedish Securities Register Center (VPC AB) not later than 14 April 2003 and notify Nordea AB (publ) of their participation.

Shareholders, whose shares are held in trust in Sweden, who are holders of Finnish Depositary Receipts in Finland or who are holders of shares registered in Værdipapircentralen in Denmark, therefore have to re-register temporarily their shares in their own names to be entitled to participate in the AGM. Such re-registration shall be completed at VPC AB in Sweden by 14 April 2003, which means that the shareholder shall, in good time prior to this date, inform the trustee about this.

At notification all shareholders are requested to state in which place participation would take place. Shareholders, who have their shares registered in more than one country, should state this at the time of notification.

Shares registered in VPC AB in Sweden

Notification of participation shall be made at the latest on 16 April 2003 at 1.00 pm to Nordea AB (publ), Group Legal H 50, SE-105 71 Stockholm, or by telephone +46 8 614 97 10, or by fax +46 8 614 87 70, or on the Internet at www.nordea.com.

Finnish Depositary Receipts in Finland

Request for re-registration of Finnish Depositary Receipts and notification of participation shall be made at the latest on 11 April 2003 at 4.00 pm Finnish time to Nordea Bank Finland Plc, 2590 Issuer Services, 00020 Nordea, or by telephone +358 9 165 51397 or +358 9 165 51398 or by fax +358 9 637 256, or on the Internet at www.nordea.com.

Shareholders, whose shares are registered in their own names in VPC AB in Sweden, may also notify their participation in the AGM later, however not later than 16 April 2003 at 2.00 pm Finnish time in the above-mentioned manner.

Shares registered in Værdipapircentralen in Denmark

Request for re-registration of shares registered in Værdipapircentralen in Denmark and notification of participation shall be made at the latest on 11 April 2003 at 12.00 Danish time to one of Nordea Bank Danmark's branch offices, or to Nordea Bank Danmark A/S, Issuer Service, H.H, box 850, 0900 Copenhagen C, or by telephone +45 33 33 33 01, or by fax +45 33 33 10 31, or on the Internet at www.nordea.com.

Shareholders, whose shares are registered in their own names in VPC AB in Sweden, may also notify their participation in the AGM later, however not later than 16 April 2003 at 1.00 pm Danish time in the above-mentioned manner.

Dividend and record date

The Board of Directors and the CEO propose to the AGM that a dividend of 0.23 euro per share shall be paid and that the record date for dividend shall be 29 April 2003. With this record date, the dividend is expected to be distributed by VPC AB on 7 May 2003.

Financial reports 2003

Nordea will publish the following financial reports during 2003: January – March 7 May January – June 20 August January – September 29 October

Investor relations

Investor Relations SE-105 71 Stockholm, Sweden Tel: +46 8 614 78 51

Website

All reports and press releases are available on the Internet at: www.nordea.com

Financial reports published by the Nordea Group may be ordered via Investor Relations.

The annual reports of Nordea Bank Danmark A/S, Nordea Bank Norge ASA, Nordea Bank Finland Plc and Nordea Bank Sweden AB (publ) can be downloaded at www.nordea.com

Nordea AB (publ) Corporate registration no. 556547-0977 Hamngatan 10 SE-105 71 Stockholm

Tel +46 8 614 78 00 Fax +46 8 10 50 69 www.nordea.com Lay-out: Group Identity and Communications Production: n3prenör Photo: Per Brogaard, Elisabeth Ohlson Walllin, Micael Engström Printing: Strokirk-Landströms, Lidköping

95926





Annual Report 2002

<u>Contents</u>

| Highlights of 2002 | 2 |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Key financial figures | 3 |
| Business area result | 4 |
| CEO letter | 5 |
| Board of Directors' report | 8 |
| Risk management | 14 |
| Corporate governance | 27 |
| 4-year overview | 30 |
| Quarterly overview | 31 |
| Statutory income statement | 32 |
| Balance sheet | 33 |
| Cash flow statement | 34 |
| Accounting principles | 35 |
| Notes to the financial statements | 39 |
| Specifications to the notes | 55 |
| Nordea AB (publ) | |
| Board of Directors' report | 57 |
| Income statement | 58 |
| Balance sheet | 59 |
| Cash flow statement | 60 |
| Notes to the financial statements | 61 |
| Proposed distribution of earnings | 63 |
| Audit report | 64 |
| Business definitions | 65 |
| Ratings | 66 |
| Legal structure | 67 |
| Board of Directors | 68 |
| Group Executive Management | 70 |
| Financial information | 71 |
| | |

This year, Nordea AB (publ) has produced two publications replacing the single publication Annual Report 2001. The aim is to make the information more accessible to our readers.

Nordea Annual Report 2002 is the formal report audited by the Nordea auditors including the full set of financial accounts and notes, the Board of Directors report and the cash flow statement. **The Nordea Annual Review 2002** is a review of the business development in the **Nordea Group in 2002** including an overview of its strategy and business areas.

Highlights of 2002

Challenging market conditions in 2002

- Total income reduced by 4% and expenses increased by 2% adjusted for Postgirot Bank
- Loan losses lower at EUR 261m or 0.19% of loans
- Earnings per share EUR 0.30 (EUR 0.53)
- Return on equity (excl. goodwill) 11.3% (19.2%)
- Proposed dividend of EUR 0.23 per share unchanged vs 2001

Improvements achieved - more to be done

- Reduced earnings volatility lower equity exposure & sale of general insurance
- Capital efficiency improved maintained financial strength despite loan growth and high proposed dividend payout
- Stable credit quality low loan losses & concentration on Nordic customers
- Some cost initiatives taken cost improvement is top priority in 2003

January

• Target of 2.7 million e-banking customers achieved, new target of 3.2 million by the end of 2002

April

• Hans Dalborg succeeds Vesa Vainio as Chairman of the Board

May

- Nordea makes agreement to acquire LG Petro Bank in Poland
- Nordea passes the 3 million mark in e-banking customers

July

• Tryg i Danmark smba buys Nordea's general insurance business

August

- Nordea appoints new Group CEO Lars G Nordström succeeds Thorleif Krarup
- Nordea streamlines Investment Management organisation

September

- New composition of Nordea Group Executive Management
- Nordea Securities reduces staff and costs

October

• Nordea in cooperation with both IBM and Microsoft to provide a global infrastructure for Internet-based payments in e-commerce

November

• Nordea Securities reassesses strategy and closes offices in London and New York

December

- Postgirot merges with Nordea
- Nordea surpasses its target of 3.2 million e-banking customers achieving 3.3 million. New target of 3.7 million by the end of 2003

Key financial figures

Operational income statement

| | | | Change |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| EURm | 2002 | 2001 | % |
| Net interest income | 3,451 | 3,465 | 0 |
| Commission income | 1,535 | 1,432 | 7 |
| Trading | 530 | 543 | -2 |
| Other | 154 | 165 | -7 |
| Income | 5,670 | 5,605 | 1 |
| Personnel expenses | -2,086 | -1,878 | 11 |
| Other expenses | -1,659 | -1,511 | 10 |
| Expenses | -3,745 | -3,389 | 11 |
| Profit before loan losses | 1,925 | 2,216 | -13 |
| Loan losses, net | -261 | -373 | -30 |
| Profit from companies accounted for under the equity method | 52 | 95 | -45 |
| Profit before investment earnings and insurance | 1,716 | 1,938 | -11 |
| Investment earnings, banking | 122 | 172 | |
| Operating profit, life insurance | 2 | -17 | |
| Operating profit, general insurance | -122 | -18 | |
| Goodwill amortisation | -171 | -147 | |
| Operating profit | 1,547 | 1,928 | -20 |
| Allocation to Pension Foundation | -255 | _ | |
| Taxes | -405 | -360 | 13 |
| Minority interests | 0 | 0 | |
| Net profit | 887 | 1,568 | -43 |

Ratios and key figures (see definitions page 65)

| Earnings per share, EUR | 0.30 | 0.53 | |
|---|-------|-------|--|
| Share price, EUR ¹ | 4.20 | 5.97 | |
| Shareholders' equity per share ¹ , EUR | 4.06 | 4.00 | |
| Shares outstanding ^{1,2} , million | 2,928 | 2,965 | |
| Return on equity, % | 7.5 | 13.8 | |
| Return on equity excl goodwill ³ , % | 11.3 | 19.2 | |
| Lending ¹ , EURbn | 146 | 138 | |
| Deposits ¹ , EURbn | 92 | 86 | |
| Shareholders' equity ¹ , EURbn | 12 | 12 | |
| Total assets ¹ , EURbn | 250 | 242 | |
| Assets under management ¹ , EURbn | 96 | 105 | |
| Cost/income ratio, banking ³ , % | 64 | 58 | |
| Cost/income ratio, excluding investment earnings, % | 65 | 59 | |
| Tier 1 capital ratio ¹ , % | 7.1 | 7.3 | |
| Total capital ratio ¹ , % | 9.9 | 9.1 | |
| Risk-weighted assets ¹ , EURbn | 135 | 136 | |

End of period.
 Average number of shares Jan – Dec 2002 after full dilution until September was 2,955 million.
 See Business definitions page 65.

Business area result

Results by business area 2002, EURm¹

| | | Business areas | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Retail Banking | Corporate and Institutional Banking | Asset Management & Life ² | Group Treasury | General Insurance ³ | Other | Total |
| Customer responsible units: | | | | | | | |
| Income | 4,394 | 1,129 | 238 | 106 | | -197 | 5,670 |
| Expenses | -2,566 | -607 | -158 | -30 | | -384 | -3,745 |
| Loan losses | -209 | -23 | | | | -29 | -261 |
| Equity method | | 12 | | | | 40 | 52 |
| Profit before investment | | | | | | | |
| earnings and insurance | 1,619 | 511 | 80 | 76 | 0 | -570 | 1,716 |
| Investment earnings, banking | | | | 38 | | 84 | 122 |
| Operating profit, life insurance | | | 2 | | | 0 | 2 |
| Operating profit, general insurance | | | | | -122 | 0 | -122 |
| Goodwill amortisation | -22 | -8 | | | | -141 | -171 |
| Operating profit | 1,597 | 503 | 82 | 114 | -122 | -627 | 1,547 |
| of which: | | | | | | | |
| Q4 | 345 | 137 | 61 | 27 | 0 | -124 | 446 |
| Q3 | 418 | 120 | 2 | 31 | -4 | -168 | 399 |
| Q2 | 427 | 121 | -3 | 21 | -87 | -141 | 338 |
| Q1 | 407 | 125 | 22 | 35 | -31 | -194 | 364 |
| Return on equity, % | 22 | 16 | | | | | 11.3 |
| Cost/income ratio, banking, % | 58 | 54 | 66 | 28 | | | 64 |

¹ According to the new organisation effective as of 1 October 2002.

² Operating profit, life insurance, Q1 2002 EUR - 3m, Q2 2002 EUR - 26m, Q3 2002 - 13m and Q4 2002 44m.

³ The sale of the general insurance activities was completed during Q3 2002.

Nordea's operations are organised into three business areas: Retail Banking, Corporate and Institutional Banking and Asset Management & Life. The business areas operate as profit centres. The Group's financial management operations are conducted by Group Treasury.

Within Nordea, customer responsibility is fundamental. The Group's total business relations with customers are reported in the customer responsible unit's income statement and balance sheet. When calculating return on allocated capital standard tax is applied.

Capital allocation is based on each business unit's actual risk exposure considering credit and insurance risk, market risk as well as operational and business risk. This framework optimises utilisation and distribution of capital between the different business areas. Economic profit, which is equal to risk-adjusted profit less standard tax and cost-of-equity, constitutes the basis for evaluating strategic alternatives as well as for the evaluation of financial performance. Asset Management & Life has customer responsibility within investment management and in private banking outside the joint unit with Retail Banking. In addition, the business area commands product responsibility for investment funds. The operating profit shown in the accompanying table includes the customer responsible units.

In addition to the three business areas, Group Treasury, with responsibility for managing the Group's own positions in securities portfolios and group funding activities, is also included in the table. The column "Other" includes income and expenses not allocated to business areas, ie funding costs for the cash acquisition of Nordea Bank Norway, results from real estate holdings, expenses in Group functions not defined as services offered to business areas, goodwill depreciation related to the creation of Nordea, central provisioning for loan losses and profits from companies accounted for under the equity method which are not included in customer responsible units.

A year of difficult market conditions and increased focus

In the present economic environment, profitability and capital efficiency come before growth, and increased cost efficiency has top priority going forward.



The economic downturn, the magnitude and length of the turbulence in the equity markets and the geopolitical uncertainty have had a significant impact on the entire financial industry over the last couple of years.

Nordea has of course also been affected by both the downturn and the increased uncertainty.

Our unique starting point with major operations in four Nordic countries, however, forms a solid platform for continued realisation of synergies and capturing revenue growth. While the strategic direction and our vision are unchanged, we have taken the necessary steps to achieve rapid and continuous improvement of our performance with increased cost efficiency as the top priority.

2002 result:

Acceptable, but still room for improvement Falling equity-related revenues and exceptionally low interest rates and their impact on deposit margins hit core income in 2002. Similarly, falling equity markets have affected life insurance income and investment earnings.

Our 2002 results are acceptable given the difficult market conditions, but still not satisfactory. However, we have started to see improvements as a consequence of the identification and focus on our short-term priorities. We have reduced the earnings volatility and quarterly income has been stable throughout the year.

Risk-weighted assets and economic capital were down in 2002.

Despite the fact that loan losses have increased slightly towards the end of the year, the quality of the credit portfolio is satisfactory.

In the present economic environment, profitability and capital efficiency come before growth, and increased cost efficiency will be the main focus area going forward.

Throughout the organisation ongoing integration and continuous improvement activities are expected to ensure that costs will be unchanged in 2003 compared to 2002.

The performance of the Nordea share price in 2002 was not satisfactory either even though some recovery was seen by the end of the year.

Unchanged vision

Our vision of being valued as the leading financial services group in the Nordic and Baltic financial markets with substantial growth potential remains unchanged. But in the present environment, profitability and more efficient use of capital must and will come before aggressively capturing market share.

Priorities to improve performance

The priorities that guide the current strategy of our business areas are all motivated by our drive towards improved operating efficiency.

They are:

- Reducing volatility and ensuring growth of income
- Ensuring capital efficiency
- Maintaining credit portfolio quality
- Speeding up integration and unification
- Improving cost efficiency

To reduce the volatility of earnings we have divested the general insurance business and reduced the equity exposure of pension funds and Life & Pensions units within the Group.

The divestment of the general insurance business and the reduced equity exposure have improved our use of capital together with divestments of non-core businesses such as Contant Oy and Europay Norge AS.

The ongoing implementation of the economic capital and economic profit framework will further enhance the capital efficiency.

Our ambition is to maintain a high level of dividends without jeopardising our capital ratio. This

means that the size and quality of assets will be carefully observed and our risk management must be proactive. Hence, business cases for potential acquisitions must be strong.

We have a well balanced and diversified credit portfolio, but in order to maintain our stable credit quality we continuously monitor the portfolio with a proactive approach.

Specific cost savings initiatives include capping IT development costs at 80% of the 2002 level, corresponding to a cost saving target of approximately EUR 90m in 2003.

Within Retail Banking, structural changes are being implemented in Sweden and Norway, such as consolidating staff functions in one location to improve efficiency and reduce costs.

Following a strategic reassessment Nordea Securities' operations in London and New York were closed in the fourth quarter.

Improving cost efficiency is the most urgent issue going forward.

Striking the right balance

We are well on our way to integrate and unify the organisation into cross-Nordic business areas and Group functions.

We have varied the approach to integration across different areas in the organisation.

In some areas, for example in wholesale banking, we have chosen the "full and immediate" integration approach while in other areas, especially within Retail Banking, we have chosen the "unification first" or "local improvements first" as the most appropriate approach.

Going forward, the change processes must and will be even more focused and speedy, based on strict prioritisation.

That is why a new unit Group Processing and Technology has been established to coordinate and speed up the integration and unification process across the entire Group.

Revised financial targets

In order to adjust to the current market conditions we have revised a few of our key financial targets:

Return on equity should be above 15% from 2004.

Cost level should be maintained at the same level through 2004 as in 2002.

Cost/income ratio of 55% by 2005 and with present business mix. Should the implied revenue growth in the cost/income ratio target fail, we will take further steps to reduce costs. All other targets remain unchanged.

Focus, speed and performance

In combination with our new priorities, we use three internal keywords to highlight the need for improvements and changes in the organisation:

"Focus" means concentrating on our strengths. This implies that we will change, close down or divest businesses and activities which are not core business, underperforming or not profitable. "Speed" means being quick and flexible, having smooth and efficient operations and always adjusting to market conditions.

"Performance" means increasing performance orientation by comparing and competing and always striving for continuous improvements in everything we do. Do better today than yesterday. Be better than the competitors.

Committed to doing better

Every employee in the Group deserves thanks for bringing about the 2002 results and the very strong platform which will form our basis for further and continuous improvements.

We have already achieved a lot and will deliver upon our promises to customers and shareholders – despite challenging market conditions.

The entire organisation recognises the need for further improvements. By focusing on our strengths, being quick and flexible in adjusting to market conditions and continuously improving all that we do, we will make it possible.

Best regards

Lars G Nordström

Board of Directors' report

Nordea is the leading financial services group in the Nordic and Baltic Sea region and operates through three business areas: Retail Banking, Corporate and Institutional Banking and Asset Management & Life. The Nordea Group has more than 10 million customers and 1,240 bank branches. The Nordea Group is a world leader in Internet banking, with 3.3 million e-customers. The Nordea share is listed in Stockholm, Helsinki and Copenhagen.

Group organisation

The Group's business organisation includes three business areas: Retail Banking, Corporate and Institutional Banking, and Asset Management & Life.

Retail Banking develops, markets and distributes a broad range of financial products and services and has customer responsibility for personal and corporate customers.

Corporate and Institutional Banking delivers a range of products and services to corporate and institutional customers and has responsibility for large corporates, shipping, offshore and oil services companies and financial institutions. Nordea's investment banking services are offered trough Nordea Securities

Asset Management & Life is responsible for the Group's activities within institutional investment management, life insurance and pensions, investment funds, private banking and in the retail savings market in general.

Three vital support functions are Group Processing and Technology, Group Corporate Centre and Group Staffs.

Group Processing and Technology includes Group IT, Electronic Banking, Global Operations Services and Production and Productivity. Group Corporate Centre contains Group Credit and Risk Control, Group Treasury, Group Planning and Control, Group Finance, Investor Relations and Group Corporate Development.

Group Staffs includes Group Support and Procurement, Group Human Resources, Group Identity and Communications, Group Legal and Group Compliance.

Legal Structure

The objective for the restructuring of the Group in 2001 was to establish a legal structure that would support the management structure and the reporting transparency.

The parent in the Group is Nordea AB (publ). It directly owns:

Nordea Bank Finland Plc with its subsidiaries Nordea Bank Sverige AB (publ), Nordea Bank Norge ASA and Nordea Bank Danmark A/S.

Nordea AB (publ) also directly owns the following subgroups: The Nordea Securities Group The Nordea Asset Management Group The Nordea Life Group An overview of the Nordea Group legal structure can be found on page 67, and a specification of shares in group undertakings can be found on page 56.

Business development in 2002

The general insurance business was sold in 2002. The economic responsibility was transferred on 1 July 2002 and the sale was settled and completed on 30 September 2002. The Group structure changed as a result of this transaction and the net effect on equity was EUR –44m.

The Swedish Postgirot Bank AB (publ) that was acquired in 2001 was integrated into the Nordea organisation during 2002. The legal merger with Nordea Bank Sverige AB (publ) was finalised on 20 December 2002.

Nordea acquired the Polish bank LG Petro Bank S.A. which affected the profit and loss accounts from 1 October 2002. A merger between LG Petro Bank S.A. and Nordea Bank Polska S.A. will be finalised during 2003.

Comments to the operational income statement

Operating profit for the year 2002 was EUR 1,547m (EUR 1,928m) a reduction of 20% compared to 2001.

Total income increased by 1% and expenses increased by 11%. The development reflects the acquisition of Postgirot Bank and underlying growth in the business volumes coupled with a pressure on margins following falling interest rates during the year and drop in equity related commission income.

Income

Total income was EUR 5,670m (EUR 5,605m), an increase of 1% compared to 2001.

Net interest income was EUR 3,451m unchanged compared to a year ago. Volume growth, mainly deposits and mortgage lending to personal customers has compensated for lower deposit margins following lower interest rates. Lending margins were stable within Retail Banking and increased somewhat for large corporate clients. During the last 12 months lending and deposits have increased by 6% and 6%, respectively. Commission income increased by 7% to EUR 1,535m (EUR 1,432m) reflecting strong growth in transaction volumes. The number of e-customers rose to 3.3 million by the end of the year, and in December, a new all-time high was registered in the number of payments on the e-bank.

Trading income, mainly comprising income related to foreign exchange and derivatives trading with customers, was maintained at a stable level of EUR 530m (EUR 543m).

Expenses

Total expenses were EUR 3,745 m (EUR 3,389m), an increase by 11%, reflecting the acquisition of Postgirot Bank AB (publ) as well as underlying growth in business volume.

Personnel expenses were EUR 2,086m (EUR 1,878m).

Other expenses were EUR 1,659m (EUR 1,511m), an increase of 10%. Costs for IT represent 20% of total expenses.

The cost/income ratio was 64% (58%). Postgirot Bank represented an increase of approximately 2% points.

During the year, EUR 90m of the restructuring reserve was utilised. Of this, EUR 30m is related to Postgirot Bank. The remaining reserve at the end of 2002 is EUR 20m including LG Petro Bank.

Loan losses

Loan losses were EUR 261m (EUR 373m). The reduction was mainly a result of the general provision of EUR 100m made in 2001.

Investment earnings

The weak equity markets in 2002 had a negative impact on investment earnings, banking, which were reduced by EUR 50m to EUR 122m.

Pension commitments

Pension commitments not recognised in the balance sheet have to be covered by assets of pension foundations. In addition to recorded pension liabilities of EUR 315m in the Group, there was a deficit of EUR 83m in Norway at the end of the year. This amount represents accumulated actuarial differences in pension calculations which is in compliance with international accounting standards applied in Norway.

At the end of the year, aggregate assets in the Group's pension foundations exceeded pension commitments not recognised in the balance sheet by EUR 46m reflecting a surplus in Finland.

The volatility in Nordea's accounts resulting from allocation to pension foundations in the second and third quarter 2002, was related to the Swedish pension foundation. In total the allocation cost amounted to EUR 255m in 2002.

At the end of the fourth quarter, the equity exposure in the pension foundations represented 22% of total investments, compared to 24% at the end of the third quarter.

Taxes

Taxes amounted to EUR 405m in 2002 (EUR 360m). In 2001, the low tax rate was mainly explained by the utilisation of a loss carry forward in the former Merita Real Estate Ltd.

Net profit

The net profit was EUR 887m (EUR 1,568m), corresponding to EUR 0.30 (EUR 0.53) per share. Return on equity (excluding goodwill) was 11.3% (19.2%).

Financial structure

Assets

Lending

Total lending was EUR 145,740m at the end of 2002 (EUR 137,570m), an increase of 6%. See note 1 and 18 for more information of average rates and balances for 2002.

Lending to personal customers increased by 14%in 2002 while lending to corporate customers increased by 1%. The share of corporate lending decreased to 58% (61%) while loans to personal customers increased to 40% (37%). Lending to the public sector was unchanged at 2%. For more information see the Risk Management section – Credit risk analysis, page 18.

Derivatives

At the year-end the outstanding derivatives volume amounted to a nominal value of EUR 1,105,141m (EUR 871,086m) including derivatives contracts managed by clearing institutes. When currency exchange rates, yield curves and/or equity price move, the net present value of the derivatives contracts will change.

Derivatives are disclosed as off-balance sheet items, this means that the nominal value only will occur as a commitment outside the balance sheet. The net present value of the contracts is disclosed in the balance sheet with an impact in the profit and loss accounts. Net present value consists of accrued interest net and discounted future cash flows, both of which are affected by changes in currency exchange rates. If the net present value of a derivative contract is positive the Group will have a credit exposure on the counter-party. These contracts are disclosed in the line "Other assets". If the Group has a negative net present value the contract will be disclosed in the line "Other liabilities".

If the counter-party comes in a default situation the Group has, according the ISDA-swap agreements, the right to net the positive and negative net present value on the contracts on each counter-party. This netting agreement will therefore lower the credit exposure.

The credit risk exposure amounted to EUR 6,715m after taking closeout netting agreements into consideration.

The derivative volume is divided between interest rate, equity and currency derivatives. The largest volumes are in interest rate swaps, forward rate agreements (FRA's) and currency forwards. Our major counter-parties are larger banks and credit institutions.

Trading Portfolios

The Groups trading portfolios are valued at market value. The total assets related to interest bearing securities amounted to EUR 28,166m (EUR 33,281m). The securities are denominated in several currencies but the major part is in Nordic currencies, EURO and US Dollars.

Other Assets

Derivatives positive net present value amounted to EUR 13,581m (EUR 8,518m). The change is related to growth in the derivative portfolios and effects from changes in interest rate and foreign exchange rates. See also the note 30 and corresponding Other liabilities.

Liabilities & Shareholder's equity Deposits

Deposits increased by 6% to EUR 91,663m (EUR 86,396m). See note 1 and 34 for more information of average rates and balances for 2002.

Other liabilities

Derivatives negative net present value amounted to EUR 14,672m (EUR 8,138m). The change is related to growth in the derivative portfolios and effects from changes in interest rate and foreign exchange rates. See also the corresponding Other Assets. Assets that have been used for short selling amounted to EUR 6,898m (EUR 3,360m).

Capital adequacy

Shareholders' equity amounted to EUR 11,897m at the end of the year, corresponding to a Tier 1 capital ratio of 7.1%. The total capital ratio was 9.9%.

Capital base

The capital base amounted to EUR 13,364m (EUR 12,353m). The growth is explained mainly by the reallocation of subordinated loans to the Life Insurance Group and issuing of subordinated debts in Nordea Bank Sverige AB (publ).

Risk-weighted assets

The risk weighted assets decreased somewhat and amounted to EUR 134,670m (EUR 136,021m).

Repurchase of own shares

Following the authorisation from the Annual General Meeting on 24 April 2002, the Board of Directors of Nordea AB (publ) on 19 June 2002 decided to repurchase a maximum of 150 million of its own shares (equivalent to approximately 5% of the total number of shares in the company).

Up to 20 September 2002 Nordea AB (publ) repurchased 40,008,000 of its own shares. The shares were purchased at an average price of SEK 43.50.

In April 2001 Nordea AB (publ) acquired 17,000,000 of its own shares for the purpose of achieving a hedge regarding the company's incentive programme. The total holding in Nordea AB (publ) of own shares is 57,008,000.

Share capital

As a result of the conversion of outstanding convertible bonds, 2,450,137 new shares have been issued during 2002. At the close of 2002 the share capital comprised 2,985,116,227 shares each of nominal value EUR 0.39632. All shares have voting rights, with each share entitled to one vote at General Meetings. It should be noted that Nordea AB (publ) is not entitled to vote for own shares at General Meetings.

On 1 September 2002 Nordea AB (publ) prematurely redeemed the outstanding convertible bond loan amounting to EUR 96,928,426.28. Subsequently, the company has no outstanding convertible bond loans.

The Nordea share

During 2002 the share price of Nordea depreciated by 30.8% on the Stockholm Stock Exchange from SEK 55.50 on 28 December 2001 to SEK 38.40 on 30 December 2002. Total shareholder return (TSR) during year 2002 was –28.1%. The calculation of TSR is based on the share price development during the year, assuming the dividend of EUR 0.23 per share is reinvested in Nordea shares.

Shareholders

With approximately 510,000 registered shareholders at 31 December 2002, Nordea has one of largest shareholder bases of all Nordic companies. The number of Nordea shareholders registered in Denmark is approximately 217,000, in Finland 211,000 and in Sweden 82,000. See note 51 for detailed information.

Proposed dividend

The Board of Directors has proposed to the Annual General Meeting a dividend of EUR 0.23 per share, corresponding to a payout ratio of 76% of the net profit. The proposal represents unchanged dividend compared to last year's dividend.

The proposed record date for the dividend is 29 April 2003 and dividend payments are scheduled to be made on 7 May 2003.

The dividend is denominated in EUR, however payments are normally made in the local currency of the country where the shares are registered. Dividend payments can also be made in EUR if the shareholder has a EUR account registered with the securities registers.

Rating

See page 66 for information on the Ratings in the Nordea Group.

Personnel

The average number of employees in the Group was reduced by 1% or 233 employees to 37,322. Personnel expenses and the division between countries and sex are disclosed in note 6.

Incentive schemes

The synthetic share programme targeted at Nordea's management and key personnel expired at the end of year 2002. Total shareholder return fell short of the threshold level, and there was no payout based on the programme. The present profit-sharing scheme covering all employees is based on return on equity. The maximum cost for this programme is approximately EUR 72m per year. For 2002, there will be no payout under the programme.

The Board of Directors on 19 February 2003 resolved to implement a temporary profit sharing scheme for all employees, in addition to ordinary profit sharing schemes. The incentive scheme is based on fulfilment of certain performance criteria related to economic profit and return on equity. A potential payout under the scheme will be equal for all participants, and the maximum cost for the Group is approximately EUR 29m.

The Board of Directors on 19 February 2003 furthermore resolved to implement a temporary extra variable salary for 2003 for Nordea's management. The incentive scheme comprises approximately 350 individuals and is based on the same performance criteria as the scheme for all employees. A potential payout under this scheme is limited to 12.5% of the participant's salary and the maximum cost for the Group is EUR 8m.

Important events after 31 December 2002

In January 2003, Nordea acquired the remaining 60% of the shares in Nordisk Renting. Nordea already owned 40% of Nordisk Renting and exercised its option to acquire the remaining shares. The acquisition provides greater flexibility for Nordea's engagement in Nordisk Renting which is currently being evaluated. Nordisk Renting has not been consolidated as a subsidiary in the accounts for 2002. In 2002, the total contribution from Nordisk Renting, included under "Equity method" was EUR 12m and Nordisk Renting's total assets amounted to EUR 1,851m.

Nordea has recently entered into an agreement regarding the sale of all residential properties in Denmark which is expected to result in a gain of approximately EUR 58m. Disposal of certain other properties is currently under consideration and may result in a loss of the same magnitude in the first quarter 2003. The disposals follow the focus on capital efficiency and the aim to reduce non-core assets in the Group.

Outlook

For 2003, growth in the four Nordic economies is expected to be low, leading to limited potential for increased revenues. An increase in short-term interest rates, which may improve interest rate margins, is not expected until late 2003 at the earliest. To a certain extent the income in the Group also depends on the development in the capital markets.

A sharp attention on cost control will be maintained aiming at adjusting the cost base in line with Nordea's financial targets. If the revenues fall short of expectations, further measures to improve cost efficiency will be considered.

The increased uncertainty regarding a possible turnaround in the global economy may, if sustained, lead to a deterioration in credit quality in the medium term. The target for average loan losses over a business cycle, maximum 0.40% of loans and guarantees, remains unchanged. Based on the quality of the portfolio as well as the present economic outlook for the Nordic countries, Nordea has no reason to believe that loan losses will exceed this average level in 2003.

Annual General Meeting

The Annual General Meeting of shareholders will be held on Thursday 24 April 2003 in Aula Magna, Stockholm University at 2.00 pm (CET) with the possibility to participate through telecommunication, in Helsinki at 3.00 pm Finnish time in Finlandia Hall and in Copenhagen at 2.00 pm (CET) in Bella Center.

Risk management

Risk-taking is inherent in providing financial services, and Nordea assumes a variety of risks in its ordinary business activities, the most significant being credit risk related to lending. Management of risk is one of the key success factors in the financial services industry and Nordea has clearly defined risk policies and instructions for risk management. Nordea aims at an overall balanced risk-taking in order to enhance shareholder value. During 2002 economic profit and economic capital have been implemented as a key performance indicators. This has further enhanced the awareness of risk within the Group.

Risk management principles

The Board of Directors of Nordea has the ultimate responsibility for limiting and monitoring the Group's risk exposure. Risks in Nordea are measured and reported according to common principles approved by the Board.

The Board has set the following operative targets:

- The average loan loss provisions over a business cycle should not exceed 0.40% of the loan and guarantee portfolio.
- Investment risk (market risk related to investment activities) should not lead to an accumulated loss in investment earnings exceeding one quarter's normalised earnings at any time in a calendar year.
- Operational risk must be kept within manageable limits at reasonable costs.

Chapter structure

Credit risk Risk management and control Measurement methods Credit risk analysis

Market risk Risk management and control Measurement methods Market risk analysis

Insurance risk

Operational risk Legal proceedings

Asset and Liability Management Liquidity risk Structural Interest Income Risk

Economic Capital and the New Basel Capital Accord

The Board's Credit Committee monitors the development of the credit portfolio and decides on credit policy matters and guidelines for credit activities.

On behalf of the Group CEO, Group Executive Management has the responsibility for risk management and reviews regular reports on risk exposures. In addition, the following committees for risk management have been established within the Group Executive Management:

- Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO) manages the capital structure, allocates limits and decides on risk measurement principles in the Group.
- Executive Credit Committees (Corporate and Retail) decide on major credit exposures.

Group Credit and Risk Control is responsible for the risk management process that consists of:

- Policies, instructions and guidelines
- Identification
- Analysis
- Measurement
- Monitoring and control
- Reporting

There are risk management units for Credit, Market and Operational risk respectively and one unit, Risk Modelling, with the responsibility for developing risk models for risk analysis and economic capital.

Each business area is primarily responsible for identification and control of the risks in their operations. The risk management framework is applicable for the Group as well as for the banking subsidiaries.

Credit risk

Credit risk is defined as the risk that counterparties of Nordea fail to fulfil their agreed obligations and that pledged collateral does not cover Nordea's claims.

The credit risks in Nordea arise mainly from various forms of lending, but also from guarantees, documentary credits and unutilised credit commitments. Furthermore, credit risk includes credit risk in derivatives, country risk and settlement risk.

The credit risk in derivative contracts is the risk that Nordea's counterparty in the contract defaults prior to maturity of the contract and that Nordea at that time has a claim on the counterparty under the contract. Nordea will then have to replace the contract at the current market rate, which may result in a loss.

Country risk or cross-border transfer risk is a credit risk attributable to the transfer of money from a country. This credit risk is affected by changes in the economic and political situation of countries.

Settlement risk is the risk of losing the principal of a financial instrument in the settlement process. This occurs if the counterparty should default after Nordea has given irrevocable instructions for a transfer of a principal amount or security, but before receipt of payment or security has been confirmed.

Risk management and control

The primary risk management factor within Nordea is to ensure quality, discipline and sound judgement within the credit decision process . To guide this process, a credit policy and credit instructions including guidelines and industry policies for Nordea have been established.

The Board of Directors decides on the different levels of authority for granting credits within the Group. The sizes of the powers-to-act for the credit-committees and the other decision-making authorities are set on the basis of the organisational level and are also restricted by factors such as the internal rating of the customer and the size of the unsecured part of the exposure. The decisions of the decision-making authority are required to be unanimous according to the credit instructions. The decision-making process is structured to fit the business area activities and to fulfil legal requirements for the banks within the Group. The illustration shows the decision-making structure.

As a method to limit credit risk, consolidated customer group limits are set on most corporate customers, as a part of the decision-making process. The limit stipulates both volumes and conditions for granting credits within the limit, such as collateral and covenants, pricing and maturity and amortisation. A rating is also set to the customer, in accordance with the Nordea internal rating system.

Industry limits are also used by Nordea to limit credit risk to specific industries. In connection with these, credit policies regarding the relevant industries are established, whereby special requirements for financing the industry are stipulated. The exposure and the changing conditions for each industry are followed-up by monitoring groups. Environmental risks on corporate customers are assessed through a process called



Environmental Risk Assessment Tool, which has been developed within the bank.

Limits are adapted to the assessed repayment ability of the customer or customer group and the responsibility for monitoring every credit exposure is therefore assigned to the customer responsible unit, with relationship managers, who possesses adequate credit competence. This unit assesses, on an ongoing basis, the customer's ability to fulfil its commitment. In the continuous follow-up on the exposure, deviations from agreed conditions are monitored and weaknesses in customer performance are identified.

Substandard and impaired exposures

If weaknesses are identified in a customer exposure, that exposure is categorised as substandard. In addition to the continuous monitoring, an action plan is established outlining how to minimise a possible credit loss. If necessary, a special team is set up to support the customer responsible unit.

If a future loss is estimated for an exposure, it is recognised as impaired and a provision is made. The size of the provision is equal to the expected loss considering the remaining repayment capacity, value of pledged collateral and other repayment sources during a work out process. Impaired exposures could be either performing or non-performing. Impaired is equivalent to default when measuring default probability.

Substandard and impaired exposures are reviewed on a quarterly basis in terms of current performance, business outlook, future debt service capacity and the possible need for or size of provisions.

Credit risk in derivatives

Derivatives are used in Nordea to meet customer needs as well as for proprietary trading purposes and to reduce interest rate and currency risk in the regular banking activities. Most of the derivative contracts are marked to market on an ongoing basis and, therefore, affect the reported result and also the balance sheet, as assets or liabilities depending on the direction of the market developments.

Derivatives affect both market risk and credit risk exposures. The credit risk exposure is treated in the same way as other types of credit risk exposure and is included in customer limits. The total credit risk exposure consists partly of current exposure and partly of potential future exposure. The potential future exposure is an estimation, which reflects possible changes in market values during the remaining lifetime of the individual contract and is measured as the notional amount multiplied by a risk weight.

To reduce the exposure towards single counterparties, risk mitigation techniques are widely used in Nordea, of which the most common is the use of close-out netting agreements. To mitigate the exposure with large banks and institutional counterparties, bilateral collateral management arrangements have been entered into with some of these counterparties.

Country risk

To assess the country risk Nordea uses a model based on the country risk assessment performed by the EIU (Economist Intelligence Unit). The model is applied to countries outside the OECD and to other countries if Nordea considers it motivated in view of the country's economic and political situation.

Settlement risk

The settlement risk on individual counterparties is measured as the full value of the transaction and is controlled via settlement risk limits. Each counterparty is assessed in the credit process and clearing agents, correspondent banks and custodians are selected with a view to minimising settlement risk.

Nordea is a shareholder of and participates in the global FX clearing system CLS (Continuous Linked Settlement). In November 2002, Nordea began settling via CLS and when the Scandinavian currencies are included during 2003, the reduction of settlement risk exposure will be substantial.

Measurement methods

Over the last few years the main focus has been to complete the Nordea framework for quantification of credit risk. The key drivers of this work have been the introduction of economic profit as a key performance indicator and the New Basel Capital Accord.

Rating and scoring

The very core of the Nordea framework is the internal rating and credit-scoring models. The common denominator of all the rating/scoring

models is the ability to rank order and predict default. Medium and large corporates are rated with the Nordea corporate rating model. The model is based on a statistical approach, which takes into account financial, qualitative and customer factors of the corporates. The model has adjustments to corporate size and specific industry characteristics, e.g. shipping. Nordea use a rating scale for corporates consisting of 18 grades maximum. The appropriate credit committee must approve a corporate rating. All corporates that are of medium to large size have during 2002 been rated in line with – according to Nordea's interpretation of the consultative document – New Basel Capital Accord compliant rating models.

For the household segment Nordea use creditscoring models. In addition to the corporate rating models there are also models for the bank and country segments.

Definition of expected loss (EL):

The expected loss is the normalised loss rate based on the current portfolio. Expected loss is measured using the formula,

- $EL = PD \times LGD \times EAD$, where
- PD is a measure of the probability that the counterpart will default,
 LGD is a measure of how much is expected to be lost in the event of
- default and
- · EAD is a measure of the expected exposure in the event of default.

Quantification of credit risk

The most important inputs when measuring the credit risk are the probability of default (PD), the loss given default (LGD), and the exposure at default (EAD). The inputs are used to quantify expected losses and credit risk economic capital, which both are used in the calculation of economic profit.

The rating grade that the rating models produce is translated to a PD. The PD is the most important parameter when measuring credit risk. LGD is measured taking into account the collateral coverage of the exposure, the balance-sheet components, and the presence of any structural support. EAD is for many products equal to the outstanding exposure but for some products, such as credit lines and derivative contracts, the EAD is higher than the outstanding exposure.

Nordea measures credit risk and economic capital with a portfolio model. This model takes as input Nordea's credit exposures and risk parameters such as PD and LGD. The economic capital estimated with the model take diversification effects into account.

Credit risk exposure EURm

| (excluding cash and balances at central banks, country risk and settlement risk exposure) | 31 Dec 2002 |
|---|-------------|
| Loans and advances to credit institutions | 23,496 |
| Lending | 145,740 |
| Unutilised credit commitments etc | 31,001 |
| Guarantees and documentary credits | 15,576 |
| Derivatives ¹ | 21,629 |
| Interest-bearing securities issued by public entities | 9,746 |
| Other bonds and other interest-bearing securities | 18,420 |
| Total credit risk exposure | 265,608 |

Including current exposure as well as potential future exposure. For further details on derivatives, see note 45.

Lending, structure of portfolio EURm

| | 31 Dec 2002 | % | 31 Dec 2001 | % |
|--|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Customer | | | | |
| Corporate customers | 85,089 | 58.4 | 84,088 | 61.1 |
| Household customers | 57,929 | 39.7 | 50,716 | 36.9 |
| Public sector | 2,722 | 1.9 | 2,766 | 2.0 |
| Total | 145,740 | 100.0 | 137,570 | 100.0 |
| Lending to corporate | | | | |
| customers by industry | | | | |
| Real estate management | 22,433 | 26.4 | 19,996 | 23.8 |
| Construction | 3,041 | 3.6 | 2,883 | 3.4 |
| Agriculture and fishing | 4,295 | 5.0 | 3,682 | 4.4 |
| Transport | 3,510 | 4.1 | 3,584 | 4.3 |
| Shipping | 4,559 | 5.4 | 5,581 | 6.6 |
| Trade and services | 8,308 | 9.8 | 8,675 | 10.3 |
| Manufacturing | 13,933 | 16.4 | 16,011 | 19.0 |
| Financial operations | 9,138 | 10.7 | 6,942 | 8.3 |
| Renting, consulting and other | | | | |
| company services | 8,265 | 9.7 | 8,845 | 10.5 |
| Other companies | 7,608 | 8.9 | 7,890 | 9.4 |
| Total | 85,089 | 100.0 | 84,088 | 100.0 |
| Lending to corporate customers by size of loan | | | | |
| EUR 1-1,000,000 | 12,262 | 14.4 | | |
| EUR 1,000,001–10,000,000 | 18,507 | 21.7 | | |
| EUR 10,000,001–25,000,000 | 11,382 | 13.4 | | |
| EUR 25,000,001-50,000,000 | 9,830 | 11.6 | | |
| EUR 50,000,001-100,000,000 | 9,657 | 11.3 | | |
| EUR 100,000,001- | 23,452 | 27.6 | | |
| Total | 85,089 | 100.0 | | |
| Lending to household customers | | | | |
| Mortgage loans | 43,602 | 75.3 | 38,895 | 76.7 |
| Consumer loans | 14,327 | 24.7 | 11,821 | 23.3 |
| | | | | |

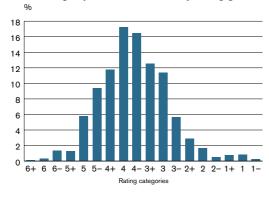
During 2002 the project for creating a group-wide credit database was finalised. The credit database is an important integral part of the Nordea credit risk framework. It will allow for calculations of credit risk (snapshot view) and for the estimation of parameters (historical archives) to be used in

Total

57.929 100.0

50.716 100.0

Outstanding exposure distributed by rating grades



Lending to real estate management companies by country EURbn

| Total | 22.4 | 100 | 20.0 | 100 |
|---------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Others | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 |
| Sweden | 11.0 | 49 | 10.5 | 53 |
| Norway | 4.8 | 22 | 4.0 | 20 |
| Finland | 4.5 | 20 | 3.4 | 17 |
| Denmark | 1.8 | 8 | 1.9 | 9 |
| | 31 Dec 2002 | % | 31 Dec 2001 | % |

Telecom exposure EURbn

| | 31 Dec 2002 | % | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|--|
| Operators | 3.8 | 70 | |
| Equipment manufacturers | 1.6 | 30 | |
| Total exposure | 5.4 | 100 | |
| Outstanding exposure | 3.2 | | |

Shipping exposure EURbn

| | 31 Dec 2002 | % | |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|--|
| Crude tankers | 0.8 | 13 | |
| Product tankers | 0.7 | 12 | |
| Bulk carriers | 0.6 | 10 | |
| Ferries | 0.6 | 9 | |
| Chemical tankers | 0.5 | 9 | |
| Liners | 0.5 | 8 | |
| Others | 2.4 | 39 | |
| Total exposure | 6.0 | 100 | |
| Outstanding exposure | 5.2 | | |

Fisheries exposure EURbn

| 1 |
|---|
| |
| |

Mortgage loans to household customers by country1 EURm

| Total | 43,602 | 100 | 38,895 | 100 |
|---------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Sweden | 13,885 | 32 | 12,402 | 32 |
| Norway | 7,471 | 17 | 5,763 | 15 |
| Finland | 10,509 | 24 | 9,563 | 24 |
| Denmark | 11,737 | 27 | 11,167 | 29 |
| | 31 Dec 2002 | % | 31 Dec 2001 | % |

¹ The Baltic countries are included in the figures for Finland.

the calculation of expected loss and economic capital. During 2003 and onward the credit database will be upgraded to meet the New Basel Capital Accord requirements.

Credit risk analysis

The credit risk exposure consists of on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet items in both nontraded and traded banking products (see table).

The largest item is lending, which in 2002 increased by 6% to EUR 146bn, mainly because of increased volumes but also due to exchange rate effects. As lending to corporate customers increased less, up 1%, than lending to personal customers, up 14%, total lending to corporate customers decreased to 58% from 61% of the total lending portfolio.

Loans to credit institutions, mainly in the form of inter-bank deposits, amounted to EUR 23.5bn at the end of 2002 (EUR 21.4bn). Of these loans, less than 10% was to banks outside OECD.

The credit risk exposure in derivatives originates from contracts where the underlying assets are interest rates, currencies, equities or commodity prices and where the counterparties are both customers and financial institutions. The current exposure makes up approximately 30% of the total exposure, whereas the remaining 70% is potential future exposure. All figures show exposure after close-out netting agreements are taken into consideration.

Lending to corporate customers

The main increases in the portfolio could be seen in the sectors: "Real estate management", "Financial operations" and "Agriculture and fishing". The increase in real estate management is primarily due to official reclassification of housing associations in Finland and increases in Norway. The increase in financial operations consists of reversed repurchase agreements with customers. Decreases were mainly seen in "Manufacturing" and "Shipping". In manufacturing decreases were seen in all countries and in shipping the decrease was mainly due to exchange rate effects.

Real estate management remains the largest industry sector in Nordea's lending portfolio. Relatively large and financially strong companies dominate the portfolio, which has a high level of collateral coverage. Around half of the lending to real estate management is to companies in Sweden, where the portfolio is dominated by lending to companies managing residential real estate. Also in the group portfolio, around half of the lending is to companies managing residential real estate.

The telecom sector exposure of EUR 5.4bn (EUR 7.2bn) includes both equipment manufacturers and operators. The total outstanding exposure is EUR 3.2bn. The majority of the exposure is related to major Nordic equipment manufacturers and major Nordic telecom operators. Of the telecom exposure, 8% is seen as low or negligible risk due to coverage by guarantees from public export credit agencies (ECAs), or by cash collateral.

The shipping exposure of EUR 6.0bn (EUR 6.8bn), of which EUR 5.2bn is outstanding consists of a diversified portfolio by type of vessel and has a focus on large industrial players. Of the total exposure, 55% is on Nordic customers and 45% is on non-Nordic customers. Shipping is the only industry where Nordea has a global customer policy.

The fisheries exposure of EUR 2.4bn (EUR 2.1bn), of which EUR 2.0bn is outstanding, consists mainly of Norwegian customers. The exposure on fish farming is EUR 1.0bn.

Rating distribution

The scale for corporate rating models consists of 18 repayment ability grades. It is a falling scale with grade 6+ representing the highest repayment ability, i.e. the lowest probability of default. It is shown by the graph that the distribution is concentrated to grades 5 to 3. About 93% of the exposure is of repayment ability 3 – or higher.

Lending to personal customers

Mortgage loans increased by 12% while consumer loans increased by 21%. The portion of mortgage loans decreased to 75% compared to 77% in 2001.

Geographical distribution

Lending distributed by borrower domicile shows that the Nordic market dominates by 90% of the total, which is an increase from 88% in 2001. Other EU countries represent the main market outside the Nordic countries. The exposure to emerging markets is limited.

Lending by geographical area EURm

| | 31 Dec 2002 | % | 31 Dec 2001 | % |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Nordic countries | 131,721 | 90.4 | 121,660 | 88.4 |
| of which Denmark | 34,240 | | 31,410 | |
| of which Finland | 29,317 | | 27,338 | |
| of which Norway | 24,452 | | 21,197 | |
| of which Sweden | 43,597 | | 41,509 | |
| The Baltic and Poland | 1,119 | 0.8 | 452 | 0.3 |
| EU countries other | 6,552 | 4.5 | 6,784 | 4.9 |
| USA | 2,478 | 1.7 | 3,490 | 2.5 |
| Latin America | 898 | 0.6 | 652 | 0.5 |
| Asia | 920 | 0.6 | 1,327 | 1.0 |
| Other OECD | 793 | 0.5 | 1,462 | 1.1 |
| Non-OECD other | 1,259 | 0.9 | 1,744 | 1.3 |
| Total | 145,740 | 100.0 | 137,570 | 100.0 |

Country risk exposure1 EURm

| | 31 Dec 2002 ² | 31 Dec 2001 ² |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Asia | 725 | 618 |
| of which China | 349 | 278 |
| of which South Korea | 140 | 95 |
| Latin America | 390 | 535 |
| of which Brazil | 193 | 288 |
| Eastern Europe & CIS | 67 | 444 |
| Middle East | 335 | 382 |
| Africa | 66 | 48 |

¹ Base for the country risk reserve, for 2002 defined as all countries excluding A-rated countries

according to EIU and excluding Poland and the Baltic countries.

² Exposure net of ECA guarantees.

Impaired loans EURm

| 31 Dec 2002 | | Household customers | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| Impaired loans, gross | 2,664 | 596 | 3,260 |
| Reserves for impaired loans | -1,770 | -383 | -2,153 |
| Impaired loans, net | 894 | 213 | 1,107 |
| Reserves/impaired loans, gross (%) | 66.4 | 64.2 | 66.0 |
| Impaired loans, net/lending (%) | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 |

| 31 Dec 2001 | | Household customers | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| Impaired loans, gross | 2,493 | 593 | 3,086 |
| Reserves for impaired loans | -1,866 | -393 | -2,259 |
| Impaired loans, net | 627 | 200 | 827 |
| Loans with interest deferments | 24 | 4 | 28 |
| Impaired loans, total | 651 | 204 | 855 |
| Reserves/impaired loans, gross (%) | 74.8 | 66.3 | 73.2 |
| Impaired loans, net/lending (%) | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |

Country risk

The country risk exposure is dominated by China and Brazil. The exposure is trade-related and primarily short-term. Both countries are of great importance for Nordea's Nordic core customers. The total country risk reserve at the end of 2002 was EUR 130m. Both the exposure and the reserve were reduced by the exchange rate effect of a weakened US Dollar.

Impaired loans to corporate customers gross, by industry EURm

| | 31 Dec 2002 | % of lending to the industry | 31 Dec 2001 | % of lending to the industry |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Real estate management | 238 | 1.2 | 290 | 1.4 |
| Construction | 99 | 3.2 | 100 | 3.5 |
| Agriculture and fishing | 430 | 10.0 | 98 | 2.7 |
| Transport | 159 | 4.5 | 145 | 4.0 |
| Shipping | 123 | 2.7 | 205 | 3.7 |
| Trade and services | 300 | 3.6 | 346 | 4.0 |
| Manufacturing | 362 | 2.6 | 412 | 2.6 |
| Financial operations | 97 | 0.8 | 97 | 1.4 |
| Renting, consulting and | | | | |
| other company services | 296 | 3.6 | 399 | 4.5 |
| Other companies | 559 | 7.4 | 401 | 5.1 |
| Total | 2,664 | 3.1 | 2,493 | 3.0 |

Distribution of reserves to corporate customers, by industry EURm

| | 31 Dec 2002 | % | 31 Dec 2001 | % |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Real estate management | 158 | 8.9 | 190 | 10.2 |
| Construction | 88 | 5.0 | 85 | 4.6 |
| Agriculture and fishing | 161 | 9.1 | 88 | 4.7 |
| Transport | 136 | 7.7 | 97 | 5.2 |
| Shipping | 88 | 5.0 | 107 | 5.7 |
| Trade and services | 216 | 12.2 | 295 | 15.8 |
| Manufacturing | 238 | 13.4 | 365 | 19.6 |
| Financial operations | 84 | 4.7 | 38 | 2.1 |
| Renting, consulting and | | | | |
| other company services | 264 | 14.9 | 316 | 16.9 |
| Other companies | 338 | 19.1 | 285 | 15.2 |
| Total | 1,770 | 100.0 | 1,866 | 100.0 |

Impaired loans

Impaired loans, increased to EUR 3,260m from EUR 3,086m. Reserves decreased by EUR 106m, mainly as a result of final write-offs being made against previously booked reserves. As a consequence, the ratio of reserves to cover remaining impaired loans decreased to 66% (73%).

Market risk

Market price risk is defined as the risk of loss in market value as a result of movements in financial market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices and commodity prices. For example, equity risk is defined as the potential loss in the market value of equity and equity-related products due to changes in equity prices. All material portfolios in Nordea are marked to market.

Besides the price risk, market risk also comprises Structural Interest Income Risk (SIIR) which measures the effect on the net interest income in the next 12 months if market rates rise or fall by one percentage points. SIIR is further described in the Asset and Liability Management section below.

Risk management and control

The management of the market risk is guided by the market risk policy. Nordea is mainly exposed to market risk in its investment portfolios, in particular, in Group Treasury. This risk is managed separately from the market risk relating to customer-driven trading, proprietary trading and market making activities, most notably in Nordea Markets and Nordea Securities. For all other activities, the basic principle is that market risks are eliminated by matching assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items. This is achieved by transactions in Group Treasury.

The Board of Directors has set the maximum level of risk on the investment portfolios such that it should not lead to an accumulated loss in investment earnings exceeding one quarter's normalised earnings at any time in a calendar year.

The risk stemming from the customer driven trading-related activities is restricted by market risk limits, which are based on the desired level of customer facilitation and market making activity.

While the Board of Directors determines the overall limits for investment risk and trading-related risk, ALCO decides the allocation of these limits to the business areas. The limits for the business areas are set in accordance with the business strategies and are as a minimum reviewed annually. The heads of the business areas allocate the ALCO limits within the business area and may introduce more detailed limits and other risk reducing features such as stop-loss rules. At the operational level, the limits may be based on other risk measures than VaR (Value at Risk) that better capture the relevant risk exposure.

Measurement methods

As there is no single risk measure that captures all aspects of market risk, Nordea on a daily basis uses several risk measures including VaR models, stress testing, scenario simulation and other nonstatistical risk measures such as basis point values, net open positions and option key figures.

VaR models

VaR is used in Nordea to measure linear interest rate, foreign exchange and equity risks. In September 2002 a VaR measure across these risk categories was introduced, allowing for diversification among the risk categories. VaR is a statistical risk measure, which in Nordea is based on the last two years' historical changes in market prices and rates, a holding period of 10 banking days and a probability of 99%. Nordea's VaR model is based on the expected tail loss approach, which implies using the average of a number of the most adverse simulation results as an estimate of VaR.

Back tests are performed on a regular basis in accordance with the guidelines laid down by the Basle Committee on Banking Supervision in order to test the reliability of the VaR models. The models have shown good statistical characteristics throughout 2002.

Scenario simulation

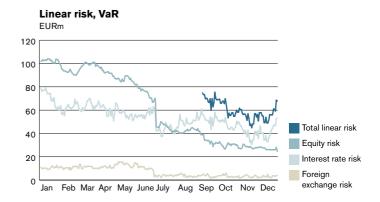
The market risk inherent in options and optionrelated instruments has so-called non-linear characteristics, which are not captured by Nordea's current VaR models. Nordea uses scenario simulations to capture this non-linear risk. The scenarios simulate movements in yield curves, foreign exchange rates, equity prices and volatilities, which are calibrated to capture the most common market movements over a 10-day horizon.

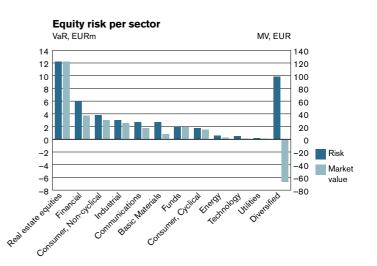
Stress testing

Nordea's VaR and scenario simulation measures are designed to estimate risk in a normal market environment. As a supplement, stress tests are used to estimate the possible losses that may occur under extreme market conditions. Nordea performs stress tests based on the current portfolio and information about the daily financial market developments since the beginning of 1993. In addition, Nordea's portfolios are stress tested for subjective scenarios, which are most often based on selected historical events prior to 1993 or adverse scenarios relevant at the current state of the economic cycle or geopolitical situation.

Market risk analysis

The information presented in this section is the consolidated market risk figures for investment and trading-related activities. The investment risk, which mainly comprises linear risk, was sig-





nificantly reduced in the course of 2002. This reflects both the divestment of the general insurance business, including the securities portfolios of this business with effect from 1 July 2002 and a deliberate decision to reduce the investment risk in the course of the year. The client-driven, trading related market risk (which includes most of Nordea's non-linear risk) was broadly at the same level in the second half of 2002 as in the first half of the year. The market risk on the equity capital's investments in the life insurance and pension activities is included in the regular market risk measurement. The market risk for Nordea's account associated with the yield

Market Risk in 2002 EURm

| | Measure | 31 Dec 2002 | Average Jan–June | Average July-Dec | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Total linear risk | VaR | 67.8 | | 59.8 | 44.9 | 75.4 |
| Equity risk | VaR | 24.5 | 91.2 | 34.8 | 24.5 | 104.1 |
| Non-linear risk simulation | | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 3.9 | 9.8 |
| Interest rate risk | VaR | 53.2 | 61.7 | 45.9 | 30.5 | 79.2 |
| Non-linear risk simulation | | 14.3 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 11.6 | 32.9 |
| Foreign exchange risk | VaR | 4.1 | 11.2 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 15.7 |
| Non-linear risk simulation | | 6.5 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 5.0 | 13.5 |

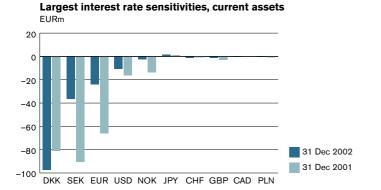
guarantees to policyholders is currently analysed separately.

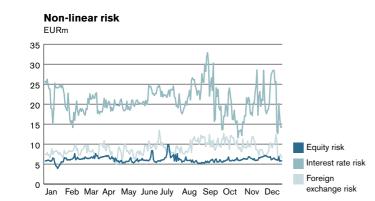
Total linear risk

Nordea's VaR measure of linear risk that combines the risk on equity, interest rate and foreign exchange positions, which was introduced in September 2002, shows that there is a noticeable diversification effect between the three risk categories. The total linear VaR gives an impression of the diversification effect, as reflected in the fact that the total linear risk is lower than the sum of the risk in each of the three categories.

Equity risk

At the end of 2002, Nordea's total equity VaR stood at EUR 24.5m, while the sensitivity to a 10% change in all equity prices was 21.3m. Besides the divestment of General Insurance, the equity risk has fallen as a result of a reduction of the equity holdings and increased hedge positions in equity index futures. The VaR model measures the risk on the portfolio of listed equities in Nordea. For equity positions that have a relatively low degree of liquidity, the price developments are not suitable for inclusion in the VaR model. Therefore,





since the beginning of 2002 the risk on these positions have simply been calculated as 10% of their market value and added to the equity VaR.

Measured by industry sectors, besides real estate equities, Nordea's largest equity exposure by both VaR and market value was to the financial and non-cyclical consumer goods sectors at the end of 2002.

In addition to the listed shares, the book value of private equity funds and unlisted equities (excluding business-related and credit-related unlisted equities) is monitored in the market risk management, but are not included in the equity VaR figures in the tables and charts in this report.

Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk was lower at the end of 2002 than at the beginning of the year. This reflects a reduction in the interest rate sensitivities in the currencies SEK, EUR, USD and NOK, while the interest rate sensitivity in DKK rose. The interest rate sensitivity in other currencies is insignificant. The total gross sensitivity to a 1 percentage point parallel shift in all interest rate curves was EUR 176.1m at the end of 2002. This is a measure of the development in the market value of Nordea's interest rate sensitive positions if all interest rates move adversely for Nordea.

The non-linear interest rate risk mainly stems from customer related trading activities.

Foreign exchange risk

Nordea's foreign exchange risk is relatively low compared to the interest rate and equity risk exposure. The largest sensitivities are in DKK, USD, CHF and SEK. The foreign exchange risk is low (EUR 4.1m at the end of 2002) due to the high degree of correlation between exchange rate developments in EUR and DKK, and, albeit to a lesser extent, between EUR and SEK. The gross sensitivity to a 5% change in the exchange rate of all currencies vis-à-vis the EUR was EUR 27.2m at the end of 2002.

Commodity risk

Nordea's exposure to commodity risk is very low and solely related to client driven activities.

Insurance risk

Insurance risk is the risk that earned risk premiums will not cover future claims. The main characteristic that distinguishes insurance risk from other risks is the very long-term nature of the contracts; e.g. some life insurance contracts can have a duration of more then 60 years. In mutual companies the risk is shared with the customers. The pure life insurance risk is the risk of unexpected losses due to changes in mortality rates, longevity rates, disability rates and selection effects.

The risk inherent in the insurance business is primarily controlled using traditional actuarial techniques, i.e. through tariffs, rules for acceptance of customers, reinsurance contracts and provisions for risks. A continuous supervision of the appropriateness of the parameters in the risk models is undertaken to ensure that changes in the underlying risk is properly taken into account.

New measurement techniques have been developed and are continuously being developed to deal with new products, increase the transparency of the true nature of the risks and to achieve consistency with overall measurement methodology used within Nordea. Stochastic ALM-models has been developed to capture and control the mismatch between assets and liabilities for the guaranteed savings contracts. Hedges are used to reduce the risk exposure further.

Operational risk

In the Operational Risk Policy for the Nordea Group Operational risk is defined as the risk of direct or indirect loss, or damaged reputation, due to deficiencies or errors in the Group's internal operations which may be attributable to employees, the organisation, control routines, processes or technology, or due to external events and relations.

Operational risks are inherent in all activities within the organisation, in outsourced activities and in all interaction with external parties.

Solid internal control and quality management, consisting of a risk-management framework, leadership and skilled personnel, is the key to successful operational risk management.

Each business area is primarily responsible for managing its own operational risks. Group Credit and Risk Control develops and maintains a framework for identifying, measuring, monitoring and controlling operational risks and supports the line organisation to implement the framework. Information security, physical security and crime prevention as well as legal and compliance risks are important components when managing operational risks. To cover this broad scope, the group security function is included in Group Credit and Risk Control, and close cooperation is maintained with Group IT, Group Legal and Group Compliance.

The main processes for managing operational risks are an ongoing monitoring through selfassessment and the registering of incidents and quality deficiencies. The analysis of operational risk-related events, potential risk indicators and other early-warning signals are in focus when developing the processes.

The mitigating techniques consist of business contingency plans together with crisis management preparedness and a broad insurance cover for handling major incidents. Special emphasis is put on quality and risk analysis in change management and product development.

The techniques and processes for managing operational risks are structured around the risk sources as described in the definition of operational risk. This approach improves the comparability of risk profiles in different business areas and globally throughout the organisation. It also supports the focus on limiting and mitigating measures to the sources rather than the symptoms.

Reliable and risk sensitive ways to quantify the operational risks constitute another important goal when developing the techniques and processes. A convincing quantification is a precondition for more advanced models, with sound incentive structures, to calculate economic capital for operational risks.

Legal proceedings

Nordea AB (publ) is not subject to any legal proceedings. Within the framework of the normal business operations, the Group faces a number of claims in lawsuits and other disputes, most of which involve relatively limited amounts. None of these disputes is considered likely to have any significant adverse effect on the Group or its financial position.

In the legal proceedings between Yggdrasil AB and Nordea Bank Sverige AB (publ), described in detail in previous Annual Reports, the Stockholm District Court dismissed Yggdrasil's claim in a ruling given on 1 September 1998. Yggdrasil made an appeal to the Court of Appeal, which dismissed Yggdrasil's claim in a ruling given on 28 June 2002. The Supreme Court dismissed Yggdrasil's petition for a leave of appeal on 10 February 2003.

Asset and Liability Management

Assets and liabilities on the Group's balance sheet appear as a result of business transactions with customers. Group Treasury actively manages the financial risks (mainly interest rate risk, liquidity risks and exchange risk) connected to products offered by the group.

The Group has decided to centralise all asset and liability management (ALM) to Group Treasury to minimize earnings volatility and to have tight control on all taken risks. Group policies and guidelines related to ALM risks, are set by the Board of Directors and the Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO).

Liquidity risk

In Nordea, liquidity risk is defined as the risk of only being able to meet liquidity commitments at increased cost or – ultimately – being unable to meet obligations as they come due because of an inability to liquidate assets or obtain adequate funding. Nordea's liquidity policy sets general rules for liquidity risk management, e.g. it demands the existence of a business contingency plan for liquidity management, and it states a commitment towards public disclosure, in particular at times of stress. All liquidity risks are centralised to Group Treasury who is responsible for compliance with the limits set by the Board of Directors and ALCO. Having this responsibility, Group Treasury can also delegate limits on liquidity risk to the business areas.

Nordea has a business continuity plan for liquidity management comprising the strategy for managing liquidity crises. The plan covers general sector and market crisis as well as events specific for Nordea.

The liquidity risk management focuses on shortterm liquidity risk as well as long-term structural liquidity risk. To measure the exposure on both horizons a number of liquidity risk measures have been developed and are being monitored regularly.

To ensure funding in situations where Nordea is in urgent need of cash and the normal funding sources do not suffice, Nordea holds a liquidity buffer. The liquidity buffer consists of high-grade securities that can be used as collateral in funding operations.

To avoid situations of stress on the short-term funding Nordea measures the funding gap risk, which expresses the expected maximum accumulated need for raising liquidity in the course of the next 30 days. Funding gap risk is measured for each currency and as a total figure for all currencies combined.

GAP analysis Nordea 31 December 2002

Static Gap EURm

| Exposure Cumulative exposure | | 13,071 | -3,495 9,575 | 1,044 10,619 | -2,908 7,711 | -1,010 6,701 | 2,180 8,881 | -8,881 0 | 0 |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Total liabilities and shareholders equity | | 1,027,294 | 23,613 | 16,748 | 11,042 | 9,763 | 1,567 | 61,494 | 1,151,522 |
| Non interest bearing liabilities | 61,494 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61,494 | 61,494 |
| Off-balance sheet items | 0 | 875,731 | 9,398 | 8,149 | 3,050 | 4,726 | 850 | 0 | 901,904 |
| Liabilities and shareholders' equ Interest bearing liabilities | Jity 188,125 | 151,563 | 14,216 | 8,600 | 7,992 | 5,037 | 717 | 0 | 188,125 |
| Total assets | 249,619 | 1,040,365 | 20,118 | 17,791 | 8,135 | 8,753 | 3,747 | 52,613 | 1,151,522 |
| Non interest bearing assets | 52,216 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,216 | 52,216 |
| Off-balance sheet items | 0 | 875,810 | 8,570 | 7,018 | 3,517 | 4,867 | 2,122 | 0 | 901,904 |
| Trading | 9,815 | 9,815 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,815 |
| Assets Interest bearing assets | 187,588 | 154,741 | 11,548 | 10,773 | 4,618 | 3,886 | 1,625 | 396 | 187,588 |
| Interest Rate Fixing Period | Group balance sheet | Within 3 months | 3–6 months | 6–12 months | 1–2 years | 2–5 years | >5 years | Non Repricing | Total |

The structural liquidity risk of Nordea is measured by the net balance of stable funding, which is defined as the difference between stable liabilities and stable assets. ALCO has set a target on net balance of stable funding to be positive, which means that core assets are funded with long liabilities. Stable liabilities primarily comprise retail deposits, bank deposits and bonds with a term to maturity longer than 6 months, and shareholders capital. Stable assets primarily comprise retail loans and other loans with a term to maturity longer than 6 months.

Structural Interest Income Risk

Structural Interest Income Risk (SIIR) is a type of interest risk and hence part of the market risk. SIIR is defined as the effect on net interest income in the next 12 months if market rates change by one percentage point.

SIIR reflects the mismatch that arises in the balance sheet when the interest rate repricing periods of assets, liabilities and derivatives do not correspond exactly.

The basic measures for SIIR are the static and dynamic gaps. Static gap measures the impact of one percentage point increase and decrease in market rates to net interest income for a 12 months time period assuming that no new market transactions are made during the period. The formula for calculation of dynamic gap is the same as for static gap, but the assumptions for the repricing gap used in this measure are different compared to static gap, as dynamic gap strives to take into account a more realistic customer behaviour and the decision process concerning Nordea's own rates.

Currently, a limit for SIIR exists for the static gap for increasing market rates. At the end of year the SIIR was EUR 103.6m. SIIR for decreasing market rates was EUR –181.6m. However, VaR limitation also indirectly controls the level of SIIR, especially in longer periods. As can be seen from the Gap analysis table the cumulative exposure for the next 12 months was positive. This formal way of calculating the SIIR also indicates that an increase of market rates would increase the net interest income for the next 12-month period by EUR 106.2m. The table merely reflects the Group's position on a certain day.

Hedging

Hedging activities for the Group balance sheet are centralised to and managed by Group Treasury. The main principle is to match fund all assets with liabilities with similar structure. As a compliment to cash funded matching the Group uses interest rate swaps, currency interest rate swaps and other derivatives to manage the risks. Derivatives used for hedging are, in line with accounting policies, included in the hedging reports at acquisition value.

Structural Foreign Exchange Risk

The risks arising from corporate and retail banking business in foreign currencies are centralised to Group Treasury via matched funding principles, with the exception of units which have been allocated foreign exchange limits. Hence, each company is matched into the currency of its capital and all units must finance all foreign investments in the same currency. Additionally the financed volume shall match the investment. Nordea will not hedge the underlying business if not decided otherwise.

Economic capital and the New Basel Capital Accord

Losses are inevitable in the businesses Nordea performs. During the last years Nordea have implemented an economic capital model to measure potential long-term variations of losses. The economic capital is a more sophisticated measure of the amount of capital required to cover long term losses than the regulatory capital. It is an important input in the economic profit calculations.

Nordea defines economic capital as the capital required to cover unexpected losses in the course of its business with a certain probability.

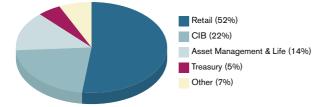
Nordea calculates economic capital for the following risk types: credit risk, market risk, life insurance risk, real-estate risk, operational risk, and business risk. The economic capital from the different risk types is aggregated to total Nordea economic capital taking diversification effects between the risk types into account.

Consistent risk measuring across the types of risk requires the use of the same statistical confidence level and measurement period. In Nordea the measurement period is set to one year and the confidence level is set to 99.97%. Nordea's total economic capital equals the amount needed to cover unexpected losses during one year in 99.97% of all possible cases.

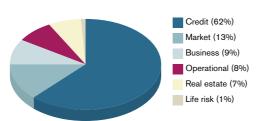
For each of the risk types compiled into economic capital quantitative models are used to estimate the unexpected losses:

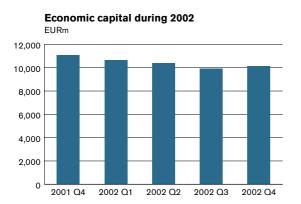
- *Credit risk* is calculated using a set of capital factors. The capital factors are developed for different products, customer segments and credit quality. The factors have been estimated using a portfolio model and have been updated and refined during 2002.
- *Market risk* is based on the Value-at-Risk (VaR) models (linear risks) and scenario simulation (non-linear risks) used in the overall risk management.

Economic capital distributed to business areas



Economic capital distributed to risk types





- The total economic capital for the Life insurance business is currently based on a benchmark set as a percentage of the minimum solvency requirement according to the third EU life directive. The *Life insurance risk* is currently calculated as a residual risk.
- *Operational risk* is calculated according to the proposed standardised approach within the New Basel Capital Accord.
- *Business risk* is currently calculated based on benchmarks set as a percentage of expenses.
- Real estate risk is calculated as a percentage of market values, where the percentage is set to capture volatility in real estate prices.

When all types of risk of the group are combined, considerable diversification effects will arise, since it is highly improbable that all unexpected losses occur at the same time. However, credit risk, market risk and real estate risk are all highly correlated with the development of the general economy and thus provide a relatively low diversification effect. The diversification effects result in that the total economic capital becomes lower than the sum of the economic capital for each risk type.

The pie charts show the relative distribution of economic capital at 31 December 2002. Total economic capital at 31 December 2002 is calculated to EUR 10.2bn. The general insurance business's economic capital is not included in the graph after the second quarter due to Nordea's divestment of the business.

The New Basel Capital Accord is planned to be in effect from 2006. This will lead to changes in risk models, processes and systems for Nordea.

During 2002 Nordea has focused on developing the credit risk measurements to be compliant with the requirements under the New Basel Capital Accord. The emphasis has been on the development of internal rating models, calibration methods, and data gathering. Nordea has also performed a cost benefit analysis measuring the cost and benefits for the different approaches in the New Basel Capital Accord. Going forward Nordea has set up a New Basel Capital Accord program with the ambition to be approved for the internal rating based approach.

Corporate governance

Corporate governance in Nordea follows generally adopted principles and is based on effective interaction between the shareholders and the Board of Directors and between the Board and the Group Executive Management (GEM). A high degree of transparency is kept in respect of the Group, based on sufficient, timely and accessible information.

Board of Directors

According to the Articles of Association of Nordea AB (publ) the Board of Directors of the company shall consist of at least six and not more than fifteen members, elected by shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The mandate for the Board members extends over a period of two years, with half the number of Board members being elected each year.

Vesa Vainio resigned as Chairman of the Board at the Annual General Meeting 2002.

Thorleif Krarup resigned as Member of the Board and as Group Chief Executive Officer (CEO) on 25 August 2002.

The Board thereafter consists of the following members:

Hans Dalborg, chairman Timo Peltola, vice chairman Kjell Aamot Dan Andersson Edward Andersson Harald Arnkværn Claus Høeg Madsen Bernt Magnusson Jørgen Høeg Pedersen Maija Torkko

In addition thereto the Board comprises the following members, appointed by the employees organisations:

Bertel Finskas Liv Haug (deputy 1 November 2002 – 30 April 2003) Lene Haulrik (deputy 1 May 2002 – 31 October 2002) Kaija Roukala-Hyvärinen (deputy 1 November 2001 – 30 April 2002) Board members elected until the Annual General Meeting 2003 are Dan Andersson, Edward Andersson, Harald Arnkværn, Claus Høeg Madsen and Timo Peltola.

Hans Dalborg, Kjell Aamot, Bernt Magnusson, Jørgen Høeg Pedersen and Maija Torkko are elected Board members until the Annual General Meeting 2004.

The Board of Directors held 25 plenary meetings during 2002, some of which per capsulam or by telephone.

The Board of Directors annually carries out a special self assessment, through which the working order of the Board is thoroughly evaluated and discussed by the Board. An established principle in Nordea is that the members of the Board of Directors, elected by the shareholders, in addition to working in plenary meetings, shall conduct its responsibilities through separate working committees. These committees consist of independent Directors, ie Directors not employed by the Nordea Group, and the CEO (in the Audit Committee co-opted only).

Board Committees:

The Audit Committee assists the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities by reviewing the external auditors comments on the Group's annual financial statement, the systems of internal control, established by the Board, the CEO and the GEM, and the audit processes. The Committee is further responsible for the guidance and evaluation of the Internal Audit Activity. During 2002, the committee comprised Board members Harald Arnkværn (Chairman), Hans Dalborg (up to the end of the Annual General Meeting 2002), and Thorleif Krarup, (up to 25 August 2002), Claus Høeg Madsen, Timo Peltola (up to the end of the Annual General Meeting 2002) and Maija Torkko (from the Annual General Meeting 2002). Co-opted members were Dag Andresen, Chief Audit Executive (CAE), and Lars G Nordström (from 25 August 2002).

The Credit Committee monitors adherence to the established credit policies within the Nordea Group and evaluates the overall quality of the credit portfolio. During 2002 the committee comprised Board members Vesa Vainio (Chairman up to the end of the Annual General Meeting 2002), Edward Andersson, Harald Arnkværn, Hans Dalborg (Chairman from the Annual General Meeting 2002), Thorleif Krarup (until 25 August 2002), Bernt Magnusson (from the Annual General Meeting 2002) Lars G Nordström (from 25 August 2002) and Jørgen Høeg Pedersen.

The Remuneration and Human Resources Committee is responsible for remuneration issues regarding the members of the GEM and the monitoring of the human resources management within the Nordea Group. The committee prepares and presents proposals to the Board of Directors regarding the CEO's and CAE's terms of employment. The CEO also consults with the committee regarding the terms of employment of the members of the GEM. The committee prepares alterations to salary levels for the GEM as a whole for resolution by the Board. The committee, in terms of the strategic position of the Group, also monitors human resources policies and development, management and staff incentive schemes, performance of and succession plan for the GEM, for consideration by the Board when required or deemed appropriate. During 2002 the committee comprised Board members Vesa Vainio (Chairman up to the end of the Annual General Meeting 2002), Kjell Aamot, Hans Dalborg (Chairman from the Annual General Meeting 2002), Lene Haulrik, Thorleif

Krarup (until 25 August 2002), Lars G Nordström (from 25 August 2002) and Timo Peltola (from the Annual General Meeting 2002). The CEO does not participate in deliberations on his own terms of employment.

Nomination process

According to the Articles of Association of Nordea AB (publ) when electing Board of Directors, it shall be aimed at that the Board, as a whole, for its operations, possesses the requisite knowledge and experience of the civic, business and cultural conditions prevailing in the regions and market areas in which the Group's principal operations are conducted.

In order to work out a proposal for election of Board members at the Annual General Meeting 2003 an informal nomination committee was established late 2002 after consultation with the major shareholders. The committee has consisted of Christina Ragsten Pettersson, representing the Swedish state as shareholder, Staffan Grefbäck, representing Alecta as shareholder, Lars Ole Würtz Nielsen, representing Tryg i Danmark as shareholder and Hans Dalborg in his capacity as Chairman of the Board. The nomination committee has, with the assistance of an external consultant, considered a number of potential candidates and decided to propose to the Annual General Meeting to elect Gunnel Duveblad, Birgitta Kantola and Lars G Nordström new members of the Board. Dan Andersson and Edward Andersson have declined reelection.

The informal nomination committee has further decided to propose to the Annual General Meeting to decide upon establishment of a nomination committee for the purpose of working out proposals for election of future Board members and auditors and for their remuneration.

Auditor

According to the Articles of Association of Nordea AB (publ) one or two auditors shall be elected by the General Meeting of shareholders for a term of four years. At the Annual General Meeting 1999 KPMG Bohlins AB was elected auditor for a period up to the end of the Annual General Meeting 2003. Accordingly, election of one or two auditors for another term of four years is to be made at the Annual General Meeting 2003.

The Board of Directors during 2002 therefore decided to carry out a tender process for Financial Audit Services for this period.

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors has been responsible for the tender process. In order to comply with best practice in this matter, the Audit Committee has applied a recently issued Practice Advisory from The Institute of Internal Auditors, Inc as a model for the tender process.

To ensure that the tender process should be independent of line management, the Board of Directors decided to set up a separate project charged with the responsibility of preparing the tender documentation, evaluating the resulting bids and making a recommendation to the Board. The Audit Tender Project Steering Committee has consisted of the Audit Committee members, the CEO, the Chief Financial Officer and the CAE.

After due evaluation of the offers tendered the Board of Directors has decided to recommend to the Annual General Meeting to elect KPMG Bohlins AB auditor for a period of four years.

4 year overview

Key financial figures

Operational income statement EURm

| Net profit | 887 | 1,568 | 1,733 | 1,661 |
|---|--------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Minority interests | 0 | 0 | -3 | -2 |
| Taxes | -405 | -360 | -691 | -346 |
| Allocation to/from Pension Foundation | -255 | - | 32 | 65 |
| Loss on disposal of real estate holdings | - | - | -40 | -145 |
| Operating profit | 1,547 | 1,928 | 2,435 | 2,089 |
| Goodwill amortisation | -171 | -147 | -93 | -39 |
| Operating profit, General Insurance | -122 | -18 | 53 | 172 |
| Operating profit, Life Insurance | 2 | -17 | 73 | 124 |
| Investment earnings, banking | 122 | 172 | 431 | |
| Profit before investment earnings and insurance | 1,716 | 1,938 | 1,971 | 1,832 |
| for under the equity method | 52 | 95 | 62 | 117 |
| Loan losses Profit from companies accounted | -261 | -373 | -79 | -91 |
| Profit before loan losses | 1,925 | 2,216 | 1,988 | 1,806 |
| Expenses | -3,745 | -3,389 | -2,853 | -2,734 |
| Other expenses | -1,659 | -1,511 | -1,274 | -1,278 |
| Personnel expenses | -2,086 | -1,878 | -1,579 | -1,456 |
| Income | 5,670 | 5,605 | 4,841 | 4,540 |
| Other | 154 | 165 | 134 | 378 |
| Trading | 530 | 543 | 415 | 243 |
| Commission income | 1,535 | 1,432 | 1,454 | 1,164 |
| Net interest income | 3,451 | 3,465 | 2.838 | 2,755 |
| | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 ^{1,2} | Pro forma 1999 |
| Operational income statement EURm | | | | Due ferm |

Ratios and key figures

| Earningo nor choro EUD | 0.30 | 0.53 | 0.58 | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Earnings per share, EUR | | | | |
| Share price ³ , EUR | 4.20 | 5.97 | 8.10 | |
| Shareholders' equity per share ³ , EUR | 4.06 | 4.00 | 3.74 | |
| Shares outstanding ⁴ , million | 2,928 | 2,965 | 2,982 | |
| Return on equity, % | 7.5 | 13.8 | 16.1 | |
| Return on equity excl goodwill⁵, % | 11.3 | 19.2 | 19.4 | |
| Lending ³ , EURbn | 146 | 138 | 129 | |
| Deposits ³ , EURbn | 92 | 86 | 79 | |
| Shareholders' equity ³ , EURbn | 12 | 12 | 11 | |
| Total assets ³ , EURbn | 250 | 242 | 224 | |
| Assets under management ³ , EURbn | 96 | 105 | 105 | |
| Cost/income ratio, banking ⁵ , % | 64 | 58 | 54 | |
| Cost/income ratio, excluding investment earnings, % | 65 | 59 | 58 | |
| Tier 1 capital ratio ³ , % | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.8 | |
| Total capital ratio ³ , % | 9.9 | 9.1 | 9.4 | |
| Risk-weighted assets ³ , EURbn | 135 | 136 | 132 | |

Incl Unidanmark Q1 pro forma.
 Profit 2000 excl Nordea Bank Norway (formerly Christiania Bank og Kreditkasse).
 End of period, incl Nordea Bank Norway from Q4 2000.
 Average number of shares Jan-Dec 2002 after full dilution until September was 2,955 million.
 See Business definitions page 65.

Quarterly overview

Quarterly development EURm

| Quarterly development EURm | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Note | Q4 2002 | Q3 2002 | Q2 2002 | Q1 2002 | Q4 2001 | Q3 2001 | Q2 2001 | Q1 2001 |
| Net interest income | 11010 | 885 | 874 | 855 | 837 | 852 | 856 | 885 | 872 |
| Commission income | 1 | 388 | 371 | 396 | 380 | 379 | 322 | 370 | 361 |
| Trading | | 130 | 127 | 137 | 136 | 128 | 131 | 128 | 156 |
| Other | | 54 | 34 | 37 | 29 | 37 | 36 | 56 | 36 |
| Total income | | 1,457 | 1,406 | 1,425 | 1,382 | 1,396 | 1,345 | 1,439 | 1,425 |
| Personnel expenses | | -545 | -521 | -514 | -506 | -482 | -467 | -462 | -467 |
| Other expenses | | -448 | -404 | -408 | -399 | -419 | -354 | -380 | -358 |
| Total expenses | 2 | -993 | -925 | -922 | -905 | -901 | -821 | -842 | -825 |
| Profit before loan losses | | 464 | 481 | 503 | 477 | 495 | 524 | 597 | 600 |
| Loan losses, net | | -76 | -66 | -56 | -63 | -56 | -213 | -59 | -45 |
| Equity method | | 16 | 4 | 17 | 15 | 35 | 29 | 20 | 11 |
| Profit before investment earnings and insurance | | 404 | 419 | 464 | 429 | 474 | 340 | 558 | 566 |
| la setta esta esta la setta e | | | 00 | 01 | | 00 | 4 | 50 | |
| Investment earnings, banking Operating profit, life insurance | | 41 44 | 39 -13 | 31 -26 | 11 -3 | 28 4 | -4 -49 | 78 42 | 70 -14 |
| Operating profit, general insurance | | 0 | -4 | -87 | -31 | 1 | -24 | 36 | -31 |
| Goodwill amortisation | | -43 | -42 | -44 | -42 | -39 | -35 | -37 | -36 |
| Operating profit | | 446 | 399 | 338 | 364 | 468 | 228 | 677 | 555 |
| | | 10 | 100 | 150 | | | | | |
| Allocation from/to Pension Foundation Taxes | | 17 -140 | -120 -86 | -152 -79 | _ _100 | _ 55 | _ -65 | _ -193 | - 157 |
| Minority interests | | -140 0 | -80 0 | -/9 0 | 011- | 0 | -05 | -193 | -157 |
| Net profit | | 323 | 193 | 107 | 264 | 523 | 165 | 483 | 397 |
| EPS | | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.13 |
| EPS, rolling 12 months up to period end | | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 0.53 | 0.46 | 0.54 | 0.54 |
| Note 1 Commission income | | | | | | | | | |
| Brokerage | | 35 | 38 | 46 | 55 | 76 | 56 | 60 | 79 |
| Asset Management/Investment funds | | 108 | 101 | 115 | 126 | 115 | 104 | 116 | 113 |
| Issue of securities | | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 20 | 10 |
| Lending | | 95 | 86 | 91 | 87 | 84 | 84 | 91 | 75 |
| Deposits and payments | | 195 15 | 189 | 183 10 | 157 8 | 139 8 | 130 9 | 127 8 | 129 |
| Foreign exchange Other | | 39 | 11 33 | 35 | 26 | 33 | 9 14 | 8 27 | 12 20 |
| Commission expenses | | -88 | -85 | -83 | -77 | -79 | -77 | -73 | -73 |
| Net commission income | | 406 | 379 | 402 | 386 | 385 | 327 | 376 | 365 |
| Of which investment activities | | -18 | -8 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -5 | -6 | -4 |
| Commission income | | 388 | 371 | 396 | 380 | 379 | 322 | 370 | 361 |
| Note 2 Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel ¹ | | 547 | 523 | 515 | 507 | 484 | 469 | 464 | 468 |
| Information technology ² | | 136 | 111 | 113 | 103 | 107 | 94 | 93 | 85 |
| Marketing | | 34 | 21 | 36 | 23 | 34 | 20 | 20 | 25 |
| Postage, telephone and office expenses | | 62 | 50 | 52 | 60 | 54 | 45 | 46 | 45 |
| Rents, premises and real estate expense Other | S | 89 130 | 79 146 | 74 134 | 71 144 | 81 145 | 72 125 | 90 131 | 71 134 |
| Expenses | | 998 | 930 | 924 | 908 | 905 | 825 | 844 | 828 |
| | | | | | | -4 | -4 | -2 | -3 |
| Of which investment activities ³ | | -5 | -5 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -4 | -2 | |

 Profit-related personnel expenses incl profit-sharing system were EUR 79m in 2002 (full year 2001 EUR 115m).
 Refers to computer operations, service expenses and consulting fees. Total IT-related costs, incl personnel etc (excluding IT expenses in insurance operations) were EUR 758m, in 2002 (full year 2001 EUR 709m).

³ Including personnel expenses (Q4 2002 2m).

The Nordea Group Statutory Income statement

| | Note | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|
| Operating income | | | |
| Interest income | 1 | 10,382 | 11,308 |
| Interest expenses | 1 | -6,628 | -7,620 |
| Net interest income | 1 | 3,754 | 3,688 |
| Dividends received | 2 | 36 | 49 |
| Net commission income | 3 | 1,573 | 1,453 |
| Net result from financial operations | 4 | 253 | 349 |
| Other income | 5 | 190 | 250 |
| Total operating income | | 5,806 | 5,789 |
| Operating expenses | | | |
| General administrative expenses | | | |
| Personnel expenses | 6 | -2,065 | -1,912 |
| Other administrative expenses | 7 | -1,481 | -1,341 |
| Depreciation and write-down of tangible and intangible fixed asset | s 8 | -330 | -290 |
| Total operating expenses | | -3,876 | -3,543 |
| Profit before loan losses | | 1,930 | 2,246 |
| Loan losses, net | 9 | -250 | -362 |
| Change in value of property taken over for protection of claims | 10 | -11 | -11 |
| Profit from companies accounted for under the equity method | 11 | 52 | 95 |
| Operating profit, banking | | 1,721 | 1,968 |
| Operating profit, insurance | 12 | -148 | -67 |
| Operating profit | | 1,573 | 1,901 |
| Pension adjustments | 13 | -281 | 27 |
| Tax on profit for the year | 14 | -405 | -360 |
| Minority interests | | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit for the year | | 887 | 1,568 |
| Earnings per share, EUR | | 0.30 | 0.53 |
| Earnings per share, after full dilution, EUR | | 0.30 | 0.53 |
| 01, | | | |

The Nordea Group

Balance sheet

| | Note | EURm 31 Dec 2002 | EURm 31 Dec 2001 |
|--|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and balances at central banks | 15 | 4,624 | 3,039 |
| Treasury bills and other eligible bills | 16 | 5,514 | 7,894 |
| Loans and advances to credit institutions | 17 | 23,496 | 21,370 |
| Lending | 18 | 145,740 | 137,570 |
| Bonds and other interest-bearing securities | 21 | 22,652 | 25,387 |
| Shares and participations | 23 | 596 | 824 |
| Investments, customers bearing the risk | 24 | 2,909 | 3,359 |
| Shares in associated undertakings | 25 | 527 | 458 |
| Shares in group undertakings | 26 | 11 | 20 |
| Intangible assets | 27 | 2,427 | 2,551 |
| Tangible assets | 28 | 1,874 | 1,986 |
| Prepaid expenses and accrued income | 29 | 1,872 | 2,002 |
| Other assets, banking | 30 | 15,843 | 11,449 |
| Assets, insurance | 31 | | |
| - Investments | | 17,469 | 19,283 |
| - Investments, policyholders bearing the risk | | 2,964 | 2,856 |
| - Other assets | | 1,101 | 1,501 |
| Total assets | | 249,619 | 241,549 |
| | 22 | , | · · · · |
| Assets pledged for own liabilities | 32 | 9,942 | 10,839 |
| Liabilities and shareholders' equity | | | |
| Deposits by credit institutions | 33 | 25,962 | 30,243 |
| Deposits | 34 | 91,663 | 86,396 |
| Other borrowings from the public | 35 | 2,514 | 4,686 |
| Debt securities in issue | 36 | 61,858 | 61,175 |
| Other liabilities, banking | 37 | 26,130 | 15,707 |
| Liabilities, insurance | 31 | | |
| - Subordinated liabilities | | - | 259 |
| - Technical provisions | | 16,872 | 18,453 |
| - Technical provisions, policyholders bearing the investment risk | | 2,963 | 2,856 |
| – Other liabilities | | 383 | 737 |
| Accrued expenses and prepaid income | 38 | 2,247 | 2,035 |
| Provisions | 39 | 992 | 1,219 |
| Subordinated liabilities | 40 | 6,128 | 5,927 |
| Minority interests | | 10 | 37 |
| Total liabilities | | 237,722 | 229,730 |
| Shareholders' equity | 41 | | |
| Share capital | | 1,183 | 1,182 |
| Share premium account | | 4,284 | 4,271 |
| Other restricted reserves | | 589 | 598 |
| Unrestricted reserves | | 4,954 | 4,200 |
| Net profit for the year | | 887 | 1,568 |
| Total shareholders' equity | | 11,897 | 11,819 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | | 249,619 | 241,549 |
| Contingent liabilities | 42 | 15,576 | 14,695 |
| Commitments | 43 | 1,136,142 | 901,812 |
| Other notes | | | |
| Impaired loans | 19 | | |
| Property taken over for protection of claims Total holdings of interest-bearing securities | 20 22 | | |
| Capital adequacy | 44 | | |
| Derivatives | 45 | | |
| Assets and liabilities at fair value Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies | 46 47 | | |
| | 48 | | |
| Geographical distribution of operating income | | | |
| Geographical distribution of operating income Unconsolidated group undertaking Nordisk Renting AB (publ) | 48 49 50 | | |

The Nordea Group Cash flow statement

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Ordinary business | | |
| Operating profit after pension adjustments | 1,292 | 1,928 |
| Adjustments for items not included in cash flow | 543 | 220 |
| Income taxes paid | -293 | -361 |
| Change in ordinary business assets | | |
| Change in debt securities eligible for refinancing with central banks | 3,623 | -9,455 |
| Change in loans to credit institutions | -3,550 | 1,768 |
| Change in loans to the public | -8,316 | -9,204 |
| Change in shares and participations | 169 | 147 |
| Change in other assets | -2,092 | -2,660 |
| Change in ordinary business liabilities | | |
| Change in loans from credit institutions | -4,281 | 1,434 |
| Change in deposits and other borrowings from the public | 6,333 | 7,033 |
| Change in other liablilites | 5,129 | 4,434 |
| Cash flow from ordinary business | -1,443 | -4,716 |
| Investment operations | | |
| Change in shares and participations in subsidiaries and associated companies | -40 | -43 |
| Change in other financial fixed assets | 1,536 | 4,128 |
| Net change in tangible assets | -60 | -8 |
| Net change in intangible assets | -34 | -144 |
| Cash flow from investment operations | 1,402 | 3,933 |
| _ | | |
| Financial operations | 850 | 4 500 |
| Change in debt instruments outstanding Change in subordinated debt and capital loans | 34 | 4,599 -451 |
| Dividends | -682 | -675 |
| Other | _ | -198 |
| Cash flow from financial operations | 202 | 3,275 |
| Cash flow for the year ¹ | 161 | 2,492 |
| | | |
| Liquid assets at the beginning of the year | 8,323 | 5,831 |
| Liquid assets at the end of the year | 8,484 | 8,323 |
| Change | 161 | 2,492 |
| | | |
| Additional information | | |
| Liquid assets include | | |
| Cash and balances at central banks | 4,624 | 3,039 |
| Loans to credit institutions, payable on demand | 3,860 | 5,284 |
| | 8,484 | 8,323 |
| Interest payments received | 7,648 | 11,812 |
| Interest expenses paid | 4,792 | 8,092 |
| | ±,, , , _ | 0,072 |
| 1 Of which | | |
| Acquisition of Postgirot Bank AB (publ) | - | -449 |
| Increase in cash Sale of General Insurance, increase in cash, net | - 102 | 1 |
| | 102 | _ |

Accounting principles

The Group's Annual Report has been prepared in accordance with the Swedish Act on Annual Accounts of Credit Institutions and Securities Companies, the regulations of the Swedish Financial Supervisory Authority and the recommendations of the Swedish Financial Standards Council.

According to the Swedish Financial Standards Council recommendation 19 (RR 19) a business under divestment should be disclosed in the way that supports a view as clear as possible to the reader of the financial report of the effects on the rest of the business. The Group has disclosed the divestment of General Insurance in the profit and loss statement on a single line showing the total effect on the Group. The cash flow relating to the divestment of the business is showed in the cash flow statement.

Loss on disposal/write-down of real estate holdings is reported as a separate item after operating profit, which is in accordance with the practice established when the former MeritaNordbanken Group was formed. This more clearly illustrates the effects of the decision in December 1998 to divest the Group's Finnish property portfolio at a more rapid pace. This accounting principle can be interpreted as an exception to the RR4 recommendation of the Swedish Financial Accounting Standards Council.

Changed accounting principles

With effect from 1 January 2002 reporting has been adapted to the amended valuation and information rules stipulated by the Financial Supervisory Authority regarding loan claims. Through the acquisition of Nordea Bank Norway (December 2000), a general provision for loan losses was introduced in the Nordea Group. The provision refers to loans not yet identified as impaired. At the end of 2001 the general provision amounted to EUR 235m of which EUR 36m remained from the general provision made in the third quarter of 2001 (EUR 100m). After analysing and defining Nordea's loan loss reserves during the first quarter 2002 according to the new rules, the reserves at the end of 2001 (EUR 2,259m) (excluding transfer risks EUR 155m) were reclassified as follows:

| Total | 2,259 |
|-----------------------|-------|
| General | 364 |
| Appraised by category | 92 |
| Specific | 1,803 |
| EURm | |

An adjustment has been made to the recommendations of the Swedish Financial Accounting Standards Council, which came into effect in the year 2002. Neither of these recommendations has in any way influenced the financial reporting. In other respects, the accounting principles and the bases for assessment are unchanged compared with the annual report 2001.

Consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with recommendations from the Swedish Financial Accounting Standards Council and include the parent company Nordea AB (publ) (Nordea), and those companies in which the parent company has more than 50% of the voting rights. Holdings in Finnish associated undertakings that constitute mutual property companies with separate property holdings and Nordea Life Assurance I Sweden AB, which operates according to mutual principles, are not included in the consolidated financial statements.

The consolidation of Nordea Bank Finland (NBF) Group (the former Nordea Companies Finland) with Nordea has been made in accordance with the pooling method. This means in principle that the companies' assets and liabilities have been combined without any other adjustment than coordination of accounting principles, and no goodwill arises. With this exception the consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the acquisition accounting method.

The equity method of accounting is used in the case of subsidiaries that are not credit institutions, securities companies or insurance companies, or whose operations are not linked to a company in one of these categories, and in the case of associated undertakings, where the share of voting rights is between 20% and 50%. The holding in Nordisk Renting AB (publ) is accounted for under the equity method due to the temporary holding.

Companies taken over to protect claims are not included in the consolidated accounts.

The earnings of acquired companies are included in the consolidated income statement only for the part of the year each respective company belonged to the Group. The earnings of divested companies are not included in the consolidated income statement.

With effect from April 2000 Nordea acquired the shares in Nordea Companies Denmark (NCD) A/S (the former Unidanmark A/S). The shares of Nordea Bank Norge ASA (NBN, the former Christiania Bank og Kredit-kasse ASA) were acquired at the end of 2000 by the wholly owned subsidiary of Nordea, NBF. The activities of the NCD Group have been consolidated into the net profit as from 1 April 2000, yet with a gross consolidation into the operating profit for the whole of 2000. The activities of NBN have been consolidated as from 31 December 2000 including only the assets and liabilities at year-end. The consolidation has been prepared line by line fully for the banking subgroup and more simplified for the insurance subgroup.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in euro (EUR). The current method is used when translating the financial statements of subsidiaries into euro. This means that the assets and liabilities of subsidiaries have been translated at the year-end exchange rate, while items in income statements have been translated at the average exchange rate for the year. Translation differences are charged or credited directly to the shareholders' equity of the Group.

Reporting of business transactions

Business transactions are reported at the time that risks and rewards are transferred between the parties. This means that trade date accounting is applied for transactions in the money and bond markets, and in the stock market and currency market. Deposit and lending transactions, including repurchase agreements, are reported on the settlement date.

Assets and liabilities are in most cases reported in gross amounts. The netting of assets and liabilities is used, however, if a statutory right to offset the commitments exists and settlement occurs simultaneously.

Receivables and payables arising from the sale and purchase of securities are also reported net in those cases where the transaction is settled through a clearing house.

Leasing

The Group's leasing operations mainly comprise financial leasing. In reporting financial leasing transactions, the leasing item is reported as lending to the lessee. Lease payments net of depreciation are reported as interest income.

Repos and other repurchase agreements

A genuine repurchase transaction is defined as an agreement covering both the sale of an asset, usually interest-bearing securities, and the subsequent repurchase of the asset at an agreed price. Such agreements are reported as loan transactions rather than influencing securities holdings. The assets are reported in the balance sheet of the transferring party and the purchase price received is posted as a liability (repo). The receiving party reports the payment as a receivable due from the transferring party (reverse repo). The difference between the purchase consideration in the spot market and the futures market is accrued over the term of the agreement. Assets transferred in repurchase transactions are reported under the item Assets pledged for own liabilities.

Financial fixed assets

Loan receivables and securities holdings for which there is an intent and ability to hold until maturity constitute financial fixed assets. All of Nordea's loan receivables are in this category. They are reported in the balance sheet at their acquisition value after deduction for incurred and possible loan losses and provision for country risks. See also the section on impaired loans and loan losses.

Securities classified as financial fixed assets include shares held for strategic business purposes as well as certain interestbearing securities that are specified from the date of acquisition and managed in a separate portfolio. These securities are carried at acquisition value/amortised cost after consideration of any permanent diminutions in fair value.

Reclassification of securities between financial fixed assets and financial current assets is allowed only under limited circumstances. If any such reclassifications are made, the effect on earnings is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Financial current assets

Securities not applying with the above mentioned criteria's are reported as financial current assets. All securities and derivatives that are actively managed are valued at fair value, with the exception of such financial instruments that have been treated as hedge items (see "Hedge accounting" below). This category includes almost all interest-bearing securities as well as equity securities included in the trading operations.

The acquisition value of interest rate instruments is calculated as the present value of future payment flows discounted on the basis on the effective acquisition yield. It is the interest rate at which the instrument was acquired on. The net present value change depending on the markets rates but will at the maturity date be equal to the instrument's nominal value plus coupon. Thus any premium or discount is amortised or accreted into interest income over the remaining term of the instrument. The acquisition value of outstanding debt instruments is calculated/disclosed according to the same policy.

Interest income and expenses related to interest-rate swaps not accounted for as hedges are reported under the item Net result from financial operations.

Derivative instruments with positive fair value are reported in the balance sheet as "Other assets", while derivatives with negative fair value are reported as "Other liabilities". Accrued interest income and expenses pertaining to interest-rate swaps that are accounted for as hedges are disclosed in the same way.

Immediate profit/loss recognition in connection with early debt redemption

The Group applies immediate recognition of income gains and losses in connection with early redemption of debt, that is purchase of its own securities. These realised income items – the difference between replacement cost and the book value of the debt redeemed – reflect price changes that have already occurred in the market. The results are reported separately in the item Net result from financial operations.

A subsequent sale of acquired bonds is treated as though the bonds had been newly issued. Debt redemption is reported only in the consolidated financial statements, and is not applied to trading or hedging transactions. The immediate income recognition has the effect of eliminating future amortisation in net interest income of the difference between the nominal and acquisition value of the asset and liability items in question.

Hedge accounting

Deferral hedge accounting is applied to hedge holdings of financial instruments which are not valued at fair value. The hedging and hedged positions are reported without taking into account changes in values provided that changes in fair value for the hedging and the hedged positions essentially offset each other in terms of the amounts involved. If additional unrealised losses arise, they are reported immediately in the balance sheet and the income statement.

Translation of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies

Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the year-end exchange rate, corresponding to the average of official buying and selling rates. The parent company's foreign currency liabilities that are related to the hedging of shares in subsidiaries are valued at the historical rate of exchange in the parent company. Forward positions in foreign currencies are valued at the current rate for forward contracts with the equivalent remaining maturity.

When currency-related derivative instruments are used for currency hedging, the currency hedging and the corresponding protected item are translated at the year-end rate.

Credit portfolio

Evaluation of loan obligations, which comprise fixed assets Loan claims are initially reported in the balance sheet at acquisition value, ie the loan amount granted to the borrower with an additional charge for direct transaction costs. Thereafter, the loan claims are reported on an ongoing basis at acquisition value after deductions for writedowns and, specific and groupwise provisions for loan losses.

Definition of impaired loans

A impaired loan is a claim for which it is probable that payment will not be made in accordance with the contractual terms of the loan. A loan obligation must not be considered doubtful if it is secured by a satisfactory margin that covers both the principal and interest charges, including where applicable compensation for delays.

Restructured loan obligations and reclassified impaired loans

A loan is restructured when the creditor has granted the borrower interest deferments because of deterioration of the borrower's financial situation, or if the borrower suffers other financial problems. A portion of the original loan amount, which the creditor defers in connection with the restructuring, constitutes an incurred loan loss. Incurred losses (charge-offs) are losses where it is deemed that the loan amount will not be paid by the borrower and/or through the realisation of pledge agreements or guarantee commitments.

Evaluation of impaired loans

Impaired loans are evaluated according to the assessed recovery value. They are evaluated when a recovery is not realistic.

The recovery value is calculated according to one of the following methods:

- The discounted value of the estimated cash flow from the borrower
- The estimated real value of the collateral that is pledged as security for the loan and/or the real value of guarantee commitments.
- The market value identified for the loan claim.

When a claim is classified as doubtful, it is transferred to cashbased interest accounting. Accrued interest income is thus no longer included in earnings, and amounts related to earlier accruals are reversed. Accrued interest carried over from the previous year is reported as a loan loss.

For such impaired loan receivables as are valued according to the aggregate discounted value of expected future cash flow, the change in recovery value is reported as interest, if the assessment of the payments that are expected to be incoming is unchanged between two dates when assessments are made, if however the value of this change must be reported as a loan loss, or as recovery.

Reclassification of impaired loan receivables to normal receivables

Loan receivables are judged to be normal receivables when the contractual amounts for amortisation and interest are paid on time.

Transfer risk

Transfer risk relates to such political events or other exogenous factors that may result in various forms of hindrance that may impede the transfer of payments under contract to the payment country specified by the creditor.

Provisions for loan losses related to country risks are made on the basis of country risk estimates presented by EIU (The Economist Intelligence Unit, London). Transfer risk is assessed individually for each country, based on the size of the outstanding loan receivable that is exposed to transfer risk. A provision for transfer risk is reported as a reduction of the book value of the loan receivable.

Groupwise provisions of individual loan receivables

For groups of loan receivables, where it is deemed probable that loans losses will be incurred, but where the individual loan receivable within the group cannot yet be identified, a provision must be made in respect of the entire group of loan receivables.

Groupwise evaluation of loan receivables with similar credit risk

Homogenous groups of receivables with limited value and similar credit risk are evaluated groupwise. The evaluation is based on the experience of incurred loan losses and the assessment of the probable loss trend for the group in question. The principle for division into groups is documented according to previous loan losses, assessment of future development and the basis applied for assessment.

Property taken over for protection of claims

The Group may take over pledged property to protect claims or may receive property as payment for claims. This property must be divested as soon as possible, and not later than the date when this can take place without loss to the Group.

Property taken over is specified in a note to the balance sheet. These assets are valued at the lower of cost and fair value of the property. In the case of real estate that has been taken over, the fair value consists of a conservatively appraised market value less selling costs.

Intangible and tangible fixed assets

These assets are reported at their acquisition value less depreciation according to plan. The depreciation according to plan takes into account the estimated life of the asset. If it is deemed likely that the fair value will consistently be less than the book value, the value is written down as required.

Goodwill

Due to its fundamental and strategic background goodwill arising in 2000 on the acquisition of NCD and NBN is amortised over 20 years. Other goodwill is amortised over 5 or 10 years.

Equipment

Equipment is depreciated on a straight-line basis. Software acquired as an integrated part of the equipment is depreciated as a part of the equipment. Computer software licenses recognised as assets are amortised over 3 years using the straight-line method.

Buildings

Buildings (except buildings concerning the insurance activities) are depreciated on a straight-line basis over a maximum period of 75 years. Depreciation of excess values of buildings is calculated at varying percentage rates, based on the remaining depreciation period for the building in question.

Own shares

Own shares are not accounted for as an asset. An acquisition of own shares is entered as a deduction from the equity.

Pension costs

The operating profit includes pension costs, which comprise premiums and fees to insurance companies and pension funds which have assumed part of the Group's pension commitments, and actuarial pension costs in respect of that part of the commitments which is guaranteed by a pension foundation. In the item Pension adjustments the actuarial pension costs are reversed, and pension benefits paid are recognised together with any contributions made to or received from pension foundations.

Pension costs are recognised in the profit and loss statement according to local rules.

Taxation

Tax on the year's taxable income and the movements in provisions for deferred tax (including tax assets) are charged to the income statement. The tax is calculated per country using the local rules and tax rates.

Life insurance activities

Premiums written represent regular premiums and single premiums due for the year.

Expenses relating to acquiring and renewing the insurance portfolio are charged to the income statement at the time of writing the business. Administration expenses, including salaries, taxes etc, are stated on an accrual basis to match the financial year.

Investments are marked to market. In traditional life insurance (involving investments in respect of which the policyholders do not bear the investment risk) in Norway, bonds hold to maturity are stated at cost adjusted for value changes in line with reductions in time to maturity (mathematical value).

Technical provisions are calculated by the chief actuary. The provisions cover all liabilities in respect of the life insurance portfolio, including bonuses, which have been allocated to the policyholders.

Bonus equalization provisions represent amounts provided to equalize future bonus payments.

Technical provisions for policies for which policyholders bear the investment risk represent life insurance provisions relating to unit-linked policies written without an investment guarantee.

Note 1:

Interest income and interest expenses

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Interest income | | |
| Loans and advances to credit institutions | 846 | 1,004 |
| Lending | 8,296 | 8,674 |
| Interest-bearing securities | | |
| Current assets | 1,127 | 1,359 |
| Financial fixed assets | 63 | 141 |
| Other | 50 | 130 |
| Total interest income | 10,382 | 11,308 |
| Interest expenses | | |
| Deposits by credit institutions | 908 | 1,328 |
| Deposits | 2,628 | 2,851 |
| Debt securities in issue | 2,572 | 2,916 |
| Subordinated liabilities | 203 | 348 |
| Other | 317 | 177 |
| Total interest expenses | 6,628 | 7,620 |
| Net interest income | 3,754 | 3,688 |

Average balance and interest rate

| | 2002 | | 2001 | |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | Interest | | Interest |
| | EURm | % | EURm | % |
| Assets, banking | | | | |
| Loans and advances to | | | | |
| credit institutions | 26,388 | 3.2 | 23,668 | 4.2 |
| Lending | 144,160 | 5.8 | 132,008 | 6.6 |
| Interest-bearing securities | 30,556 | 3.9 | 30,783 | 4.9 |
| Other interest-bearing | | | | |
| assets | 11,516 | 0.4 | 9,552 | 1.4 |
| Total interest-bearing | | | | |
| assets | 212,620 | 4.9 | 196,011 | 5.8 |
| Non-interest-bearing | | | | |
| assets | 14,755 | - | 13,746 | - |
| Total assets, banking | 227,375 | 4.6 | 209,757 | 5.4 |

| | 20 | 002 | 20 | 001 |
|--|-------------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | Interest | | Interest |
| | EURm | % | EURm | % |
| Liabilities, banking and shareholders' equity | | | | |
| Deposits by credit institutions | 29,599 | 3.1 | 32,469 | 4.1 |
| Deposits and other borrow ings from the public | - 91,548 | 2.9 | 81,867 | 3.5 |
| Debt securities in issue | 63,561 | 4.0 | 57,879 | 5.0 |
| Subordinated liabilities | 6,096 | 3.3 | 6,499 | 5.4 |
| Other interest-bearing liabilities | 12,062 | 2.6 | 8,699 | 2.0 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | 202,866 | 3.3 | 187,413 | 4.1 |
| Non-interest-bearing liabilities | 13,177 | - | 11,012 | - |
| Total liabilities, banking | 216,043 | 3.1 | 198,425 | 3.8 |
| Shareholders' equity | 11,332 | | 11,332 | |
| Total liabilities, banking and | | | | |
| shareholders' equity | 227,375 | 2.9 | 209,757 | 3.6 |
| Overall interest margin, | % | 1.7 | | 1.8 |

Note 2:

Dividends received

| Total | 36 | 49 |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Shares and participations | 36 | 49 |
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |

Note 3:

Net commission income

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Commission income | | |
| Payments | 594 | 425 |
| Lending | 290 | 254 |
| Deposits | 131 | 101 |
| Guarantees | 82 | 79 |
| Securities | 645 | 765 |
| Other commission income | 164 | 131 |
| Total commission income | 1,906 | 1,755 |
| Commission expenses | | |
| Payment transmission | 163 | 154 |
| Securities | 76 | 76 |
| Other commission expenses | 94 | 72 |
| Total commission expenses | 333 | 302 |
| Net commission income | 1,573 | 1,453 |

Note 4:

Net result from financial operations

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| Realised gains/losses | | |
| Shares/participations and other share-related instruments | 26 | 17 |
| Interest-bearing securities and other interest-related instruments | -9 | 71 |
| | 17 | 88 |
| Unrealised gains/losses | | |
| Shares/participations and other share-related instruments | -40 | 42 |
| Interest-bearing securities and other interest-related instruments | 42 | 35 |
| | 2 | 77 |
| Other | 10 | 2 |
| Foreign exchange gains/losses | 224 | 182 |
| Total | 253 | 349 ¹ |

1 Including gain of reclassification of financial fixed assets EUR 68m.

Note 5:

Other income

| Total | 190 | 250 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Other | 102 | 88 |
| Income from real estate | 69 | 74 |
| Divestment of real estate/shares | 19 | 25 |
| Divestment of shares and participations | 0 | 63 |
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |

Note 6:

Personnel expenses

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Salaries and remuneration | | |
| (specification below) | 1,540 | 1,408 |
| Pension costs (specification below) | 203 | 183 |
| Social insurance contributions | 242 | 223 |
| Allocation to profit-sharing foundation | _ | 30 |
| Other personnel expenses | 80 | 68 |
| Total | 2,065 | 1,912 |
| Salaries and remuneration: | | |
| To Boards of Directors and senior executives | s 12 | 10 |
| To other employees | 1,528 | 1,398 |
| Total | 1,540 | 1,408 |
| Pension costs: | | |
| Actuarial pension costs | 26 | 23 |
| Pension premiums | 177 | 160 |
| Total | 203 | 183 |

Actuarial pension costs include an increment for special wage tax. Actual tax paid is reported among appropriations, under the item "Pension adjustments".

The total pension costs for the year with regard to Board members and Group Executive Management amounted to EUR 3.5m. Total pension obligations regarding the above amount to EUR 20.4m, of which EUR 7.2m is pertaining to the previous and present CEO, EUR 8.0m to Group Executive Management and EUR 5.2m to Board members.

Remuneration to Board of Directors

The Chairman of the Board up to the AGM 2002, Vesa Vainio, received a fee of EUR 49,120. For working within the Nordea Group Vesa Vainio received remuneration amounting to EUR 738,114. Moreover, he had a car benefit. In respect of his former function as CEO of Merita, there is a pension obligation. Vesa Vainio is entitled to a pension amounting to 60% of the pensionable salary for his lifetime.

Hans Dalborg, Vice Chairman up to the AGM 2002 and thereafter Chairman, received a fee of EUR 188,311.

In respect of his former function as CEO of Nordea he receives a pension equal to 75% of his pensionable salary until the age of 65 and thereafter a maximum of 65% of 180 base amounts (in Sweden) and 32.5% of the remaining part of pensionable salary.

Timo Peltola, Vice Chairman after the AGM 2002 received a fee of EUR 73,018.

Remuneration to Group Executive Management

The salary terms for the Group CEO are proposed by the Human Resources Committee and approved by the Board of Directors. The Group CEO following consultation with the Human Resources Committee determines the salary terms for other members of Group Executive Management.

The Group CEO, Thorleif Krarup, up to 25 August 2002 was paid a salary of EUR 741,245 of which EUR 98,485 was performance-based salary pertaining to 2001. He also had car and housing benefits. In respect of his former function as CEO of Nordea, there is a pension obligation.

The Group CEO, Lars G Nordström, from 25 August 2002 was paid a salary of EUR 236,722. He also had car and housing benefits. Performance-based salary which is based on agreed, specific targets can be a maximum of 35% of the basic salary. Performance-based salaries for 2002 will be determined in March 2003.

Salaries totalling EUR 3.4m, of which EUR 0.5m was performance-based salary pertaining to 2001, were paid to the other members of Group Executive Management. Performancebased salary which is based on agreed, specific targets, can be a maximum of 35% of the basic salary. Performance-based salaries for 2002 will be determined in March 2003. These executives had car and, in some cases, housing benefits.

In accordance with their employment contracts, Finnish, Norweigan and Swedish executives are entitled to six months' salary during the notice period before termination, and with regard to severance pay, this may not total more than 18 months' salary and must be reduced by the salary amount that the executive receives as a result of any other employment during those 18 months. For the Danish executives the notice pay is 12 months and the severance pay is 12 months if they are not employed in competing firms.

Finnish, Norwegian and Swedish executives are entitled to retire with a pension at the age of 60 and Danish executives at the age of 62. For Swedish members of Group Executive Management, including the Group CEO, a pension amounting to 70% of the pensionable income is paid up to age 65. Thereafter the pension is paid in accordance with the occupational pension plan. The Finnish members of Group Executive Management receive 60% of their pensionable income for their lifetime. The Danish members of Group Executive Management receive 50% of the salary for their lifetime and Norwegian members of Group Executive Management receive 70% of the salary for their lifetime. Fixed salary is the pensionable income for all executives. For Finnish executives the performance-based salary is also included and for Swedish executives performance-based salary is partly included.

Loans to Board and Group Executive Management

Loans to Group Executive Management and Board members amounted to EUR 1.8m (EUR 1.7m) at the end of the year.

Synthetic Share Programme

In 2000 the Board decided to introduce an incentive programme for around 300 members of the Group's top management.

In line with the overall equity market Nordea share price performance has been weak and total shareholder return fell short of the threshold level of +15% set in the synthetic share programme. Therefore there will not be any pay-out based on the programme.

Average number of employees in the Group

| | | | 2002 | 2002 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Full-time equivalents | 2002 | 2001 | Male | Female |
| Denmark | 11,551 | 12,305 | 5,491 | 6,060 |
| Finland | 10,474 | 10,761 | 1,964 | 8,510 |
| Sweden | 8,724 | 6,930 | 3,317 | 5,407 |
| Norway | 4,933 | 6,098 | 2,499 | 2,434 |
| Poland | 735 | 582 | 246 | 489 |
| Luxembourg | 291 | 290 | 191 | 100 |
| Estonia | 142 | 129 | 34 | 108 |
| Latvia | 117 | 106 | 45 | 72 |
| United States | 120 | 115 | 77 | 43 |
| United Kingdom | 99 | 116 | 65 | 34 |
| Lithuania | 49 | 47 | 19 | 30 |
| Singapore | 48 | 37 | 10 | 38 |
| Germany | 39 | 39 | 21 | 18 |
| Total average | 37,322 | 37,555 | 13,979 | 23,343 |
| Of whom, | | | | |
| women | 23,343 | 23,772 | | |
| men | 13,979 | 13,783 | | |
| | -0,7.7 | 10,000 | | |
| Of whom: outside Sweden | 28,598 | 30,625 | | |

Total, end of period 37,562 42,017

Salaries and remuneration per country

| | Board of Directors and senior executives | Other employees |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| Denmark | 3 | 483 |
| Finland | 4 | 348 |
| Sweden | 4 | 368 |
| Norway | 0 | 231 |
| Poland | 0 | 11 |
| Luxembourg | 1 | 28 |
| Estonia | 0 | 4 |
| Latvia | 0 | 2 |
| United States | 0 | 24 |
| United Kingdom | 0 | 22 |
| Lithuania | 0 | 1 |
| Singapore | 0 | 3 |
| Germany | 0 | 3 |
| Total | 12 | 1,528 |

Note 7:

Other administrative expenses

| Total | 1,481 | 1,341 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Sundry expenses | 134 | 95 |
| Real estate expenses | 80 | 118 |
| Rents | 198 | 167 |
| Compensation to Sweden Post | 35 | 39 |
| Other administrative expenses ² | 312 | 323 |
| Postage and telephone | 145 | 120 |
| Marketing | 114 | 101 |
| Information technology 1 | 463 | 378 |
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |

¹ Refers to computer operations, service and maintenance expenses and consultant fees. Total IT cost (excluding IT expenses in insurance operations) amounted to EUR 758m (EUR 709m).

² Including fees and remuneration to auditors with distribution as follows.

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| KPMG | | |
| Auditing assignments | 3 | 2 |
| Other assignments incl audit related services | 3 | 2 |
| PriceWaterhouseCoopers | | |
| Auditing assignments | 1 | 1 |
| Other assignments incl audit related services | 0 | 1 |
| Deloitte & Touche | | |
| Auditing assignments | 1 | 0 |
| Other assignments incl audit related services | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 9 | 7 |

Note 8:

Depreciation and write-down of tangible and intangible fixed assets

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Tangible fixed assets | | |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 147 | 140 |
| Buildings | 24 | 29 |
| Intangible fixed assets | | |
| Group goodwill | | |
| Nordea Bank Danmark A/S | 27 | 27 |
| Nordea Bank Norge ASA | 66 | 62 |
| Postgirot Bank AB (publ) | 23 | 2 |
| Kansallisbank | 13 | 13 |
| LG Petro Bank S.A. | 2 | - |
| Insurance companies | 28 | 32 |
| Other group goodwill | 15 | 11 |
| Other intangible assets | 16 | 7 |
| Total depreciation | 361 | 323 |
| of which goodwill in insurance activities | -28 | -32 |
| of which goodwill in profit from companie accounted for under the equity method | s _3 | -1 |
| Total | 330 | 290 |

Note 9:

Loan losses, net

| Total | 250 | 362 |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Recoveries | -490 | -653 |
| Lending Write-downs | 740 | 1,015 |
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |

Specifications

| Specifications | | |
|--|------|------|
| Individually appraised receivables | | |
| Losses incurred during the year | 515 | 532 |
| Amount of previous provisions used | | |
| during the year | -439 | -448 |
| The year's provisions for probable loan losses | 613 | 845 |
| Recovery of previously incurred losses | -100 | -108 |
| Reversal of previous provisions | -307 | -489 |
| The year's costs for individually appraised | | |
| receivables, net | 282 | 332 |
| Receivables appraised by category | | |
| Write-downs on losses incurred | 19 | 17 |
| Recovery of previously incurred losses | -19 | -15 |
| Reversal/provision for probable loan losses | -29 | 14 |
| The year's costs for receivables appraised | | |
| by category, net | -29 | 16 |
| General reserve | | |
| Reversal/provision to general reserve | 6 | - |
| Country risks | | |
| Provision/reversal, country risk | -10 | 12 |
| Contingent liabilities | | |
| The year's net cost for redemption of | | |
| guarantees and other contingent liabilities | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 250 | 362 |
| | | |

Note 10:

Change in value of property taken over for protection of claims¹

| | EURm | EURm |
|----------------------------|------|------|
| | 2002 | 2001 |
| Realised change in value | | |
| Property taken over | -2 | 6 |
| Other property taken over | 3 | 5 |
| | 1 | 11 |
| Unrealised change in value | | |
| Property taken over | 2 | 0 |
| Other property taken over | 8 | 0 |
| | 10 | 0 |
| Total | 11 | 11 |

¹ See also corresponding note 20.

Note 11:

Profit from companies accounted for under the equity method

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Group undertakings | 4 | 6 |
| Associated undertakings | 48 | 89 |
| Total | 52 | 95 |

Note 12:

Operating profit, insurance¹

| | EURm | EURm |
|--|--------|--------|
| | 2002 | 2001 |
| General Insurance | | |
| Earned premiums, net of reinsurance | 841 | 1,520 |
| Technical interest | 64 | 111 |
| Claims incurred, net of reinsurance | -698 | -1,241 |
| Insurance operating expenses, net of reinsurance | -249 | -395 |
| Technical result | -42 | -5 |
| Investment activities | | |
| Interest etc | 70 | 134 |
| Realised and unrealised investment gains | -35 | -18 |
| Investment expenses | -4 | -9 |
| Technical interest transferred to insurance activities | -67 | -120 |
| Total profit on investment activities | -36 | -13 |
| Profit before tax, General Insurance | -78 | -18 |
| | | |
| Life Insurance and pensions | | |
| Premiums written, net of reinsurance | 2,359 | 2,511 |
| Claims incurred and benefits paid and | -2,466 | -3,238 |
| change in provisions | -2,400 | -3,236 |

| Operating profit, insurance | -148 | -67 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Group adjustments (goodwill amortisation) |) –28 | -32 |
| Sale of General Insurance | -44 | - |
| Operating profit before group adjustments | -76 | -35 |
| Profit before tax, life insurance and pensions | 2 | -17 |
| Pension yield tax etc | 32 | 105 |
| Investment expenses | -17 | -19 |
| Realised and unrealised investments gains | -1,275 | -1,132 |
| Investment activities Interest etc | 750 | 849 |
| Net profit from health and personal accident insurance | -10 | 0 |
| Insurance operating expenses, net of reinsurance | -157 | -146 |
| Change in bonus equalisation provisions | 786 | 1,053 |
| change in provisions | -2,466 | -3,238 |

¹ Excluding Nordea Life Assurance I Sweden AB (publ), see note 49.

Note 13:

Pension adjustments

| Total | 281 | -27 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Special wage tax | 44 | _ |
| Allocations/compensation | 231 | -34 |
| Pension benefits paid | 32 | 30 |
| Reversed actuarial pension costs | -26 | -23 |
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |

Note 14:

Tax on profit for the year

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Current tax1 | 375 | 445 |
| Deferred tax ³ | 30 | -85 |
| Total ² | 405 | 360 |
| ¹ Of which tax pertaining to prior years Associated undertakings. | -47 9 | -135 31 |
| ² The tax on the Group's profit before tax differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the tax rate of Sweden as follows: | | |
| Profit before tax | 1,292 | 1,928 |
| Tax calculated at a tax rate of 28% (28%) | 362 | 540 |
| Effect of different rates in other countries | 45 | 38 |
| Tax-exempt income | -32 | -7 |
| Non-deductible expenses | 81 -47 | 41 -135 |
| Adjustments relating to prior years Income tax due to previously not accounted tax assets | -47 | -135 |
| Tax charge | 405 | 360 |
| | | |
| ³ Deferred tax | | |
| Deferred tax expense (+)/income (-) | | |
| Deferred tax expense due to temporary differences | 34 | 32 |
| Deferred tax income due to change of tax rate | - | - |
| Deferred tax income due to previously not accounted | | 117 |
| tax assets | -4 | -117 |
| Tax on profit for the year, net | 30 | -85 |
| Deferred tax assets | | |
| Deferred tax assets due to loss carry-forward | 8 | 83 |
| Deferred tax assets due to intragroup profits | 4 | 1 |
| Other deferred tax assets due to temporary differences | 261 | 326 |
| Netting against tax liabilities | -80 | -77 |
| Total (note 30, other assets) | 193 | 333 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | |
| Deferred tax liabilities in untaxed reserves | 577 | 610 |
| Other deferred tax liabilities due to temporary differences | 24 | 162 |
| Deferred tax liabilities due to unrealised gains Netting against tax assets | 10 -80 | 11 -77 |
| Total (note 39, provisions) | 531 | 706 |
| | | |
| Deferred tax liabilities , net Change during the year of which | 338 -35 | 373 -126 |
| Translation differences | -7 | -21 |
| Acquisitions and others | -6 | -20 |
| Sale of General Insurance | -52 | - |
| Tax on profit for the year | 30 | -85 |

Deferred tax concerning shares in subsidiaries has not been recorded while those are not going to be sold/disposed.

Note 15:

Cash and balances at central banks

Current assets

This item includes cash and balances at the central banks of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden available on demand.

Note 16:

Treasury bills and other eligible bills

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Current assets | | |
| Eligible government securities | 3,555 | 5,796 |
| Other eligible securities | 1,919 | 1,825 |
| Financial fixed assets | | |
| Eligible government securities | 40 | 273 |
| Total | 5,514 | 7,894 |
| Maturity information | | |
| Remaining maturity (book value) | | |
| Maximum 1 year | 4,427 | 6,879 |
| 1–5 years | 930 | 799 |
| 5–10 years | 157 | 197 |
| More than 10 years | 0 | 19 |
| Total | 5,514 | 7,894 |
| Average remaining maturity, years | 0.8 | 0.5 |

Information on issuer category is provided in note 22.

Note 17:

Loans and advances to credit institutions

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Financial fixed assets ¹ | | |
| Central bank | 0 | 385 |
| Other Swedish banks | 2,509 | 2,337 |
| Foreign banks | 20,640 | 18,397 |
| Other credit institutions | 347 | 251 |
| Total | 23,496 | 21,370 |
| Maturity information Remaining maturity (book value) | | |
| Payable on demand | 3,860 | 5,284 |
| Maximum 3 months | 18,520 | 5,012 |
| 3 months–1 year | 110 | 7,276 |
| 1–5 years | 57 | 3,640 |
| More than 5 years | 949 | 158 |
| Total | 23,496 | 21,370 |
| Average remaining maturity, years | 0.4 | 0.2 |

¹ No provision for probable loan losses has been made related to these assets.

Note 18:

Lending

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Financial fixed assets | 145,740 | 137,570 |
| Total | 145,740 | 137,570 |
| Financial leasing agreements, gross investments | 3,577 | 4,661 |
| Financial income not accrued | 688 | 651 |
| Maturity information | | |
| Remaining maturity (book value) | | |
| Payable on demand | 11,310 | 15,101 |
| Maximum 3 months | 45,420 | 33,963 |
| 3 months–1 year | 13,239 | 11,569 |
| 1–5 years | 37,320 | 40,025 |
| More than 5 years | 38,451 | 36,912 |
| Total | 145,740 | 137,570 |
| Average remaining maturity, years | 4.3 | 4.4 |

Loan portfolio EURm

| Total | 145,740 | 1,107 | 2,153 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------|
| Public sector | 2,722 | 4 | 6 |
| Personal customers | 57,929 | 213 | 383 |
| Companies | 85,089 | 890 | 1,764 |
| 31 December 2002 | lending | net | Provisions |
| | Impaired Total loans | | |
| | Ir | | |

| | Ir Total | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------------|
| 31 December 2001 | lending | net | Provisions |
| Companies | 84,088 | 655 | 1,866 |
| Personal customers | 50,716 | 200 | 393 |
| Public sector | 2,766 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 137,570 | 855 | 2,259 |

Note 19:

Impaired loans

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Impaired loans, gross | 3,260 | 3,114 |
| Provisions for impaired loans | -2,153 | -2,259 |
| where of | | |
| specific | -1,698 | -1,803 |
| appraised by category | -64 | -92 |
| general | -391 | -364 |
| Impaired loans, net | 1,107 | 855 |
| Provisions/impaired loans, gross, % | 66 | 73 |
| Impaired loans, net/lending % | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Reserves for country risks | 130 | 155 |
| Receivable covered by the country | | |
| risk reserve | 1,583 | 2,140 |
| Less reserve for country risks | -101 | -113 |
| Net | 1,482 | 2,027 |
| Country risk reserve related to guarantees | | |
| reported as reserve (note 39) | 29 | 42 |

Note 20:

Property taken over for protection of claims

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Current assets | | |
| Book value/market value | | |
| Shares and participations | 26 | 35 |
| Land and buildings (specified below) | 2 | 13 |
| Other | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 29 | 49 |
| Net return | | |
| Land and buildings | | |
| Rental income | 1 | 2 |
| Operating expenses | -1 | -1 |
| Operating net income | 0 | 1 |
| Percentage of average book value | | |
| Land and buildings | 4 | 3 |
| Shares and participations | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 |

Note 21:

Bonds and other interest-bearing securities

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Current assets | | |
| Issued by public entities | 6,151 | 5,536 |
| Issued by other lenders | 16,115 | 18,163 |
| Financial fixed assets | | |
| Issued by public entities | 0 | 72 |
| Issued by other lenders | 386 | 1,616 |
| Total | 22,652 | 25,387 |
| Maturity information | | |
| Remaining maturity (book value) | | |
| Maximum 1 year | 11,295 | 8,823 |
| 1–5 years | 7,801 | 10,642 |
| 5–10 years | 1,577 | 2,844 |
| More than 10 years | 1,979 | 3,078 |
| Total including portfolio schemes | 22,652 | 25,387 |
| Average remaining maturity, years | 3.1 | 3.9 |

Note 22: Total holdings of interest-bearing securities, notes 16 and 21

| 40 86 26 | 19,98 31,32 34 1,61 1,96 |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 40 | 31,32 |
| 40 | 31,32 |
| | , |
| | , |
| 34 | 19,98 |
| | 10.00 |
| '06 | 11,33 |
| | |
| 8m 02 | EURn 200 |
| | |

| | EURm | EURm |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| | 2002 | 2001 |
| Difference between book and face val | ue: | |
| Book value higher than face value | 443 | 118 |
| Book value lower than face value | -147 | -28 |
| Net | 296 | 90 |
| Listed securities | 26,048 | 31,276 |
| Unlisted securities | 2,118 | 2,005 |
| Total | 28 166 | 33 281 |
| Maturity information | | |
| Remaining fixed-interest period (bool | c value) | |
| Maximum 1 year | 15,722 | 15,702 |
| 1–5 years | 8,731 | 11,441 |
| 5–10 years | 1,734 | 3,041 |
| More than 10 years | 1,979 | 3,097 |
| Total | 28,166 | 33,281 |
| Average remaining fixed-interest | | |
| period, years | 2.6 | 3.1 |

Face value is the settlement amount on the maturity date.

Issuer categories

| | Booky | value | Fair v | alue | Amortis | ed cost |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|
| | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 |
| Current assets | | | | | | |
| Swedish government | 1,633 | 1,374 | 1,636 | 1,374 | 1,621 | 1,374 |
| Swedish municipalities | 37 | 17 | 37 | 17 | 37 | 17 |
| Swedish mortgage institutions | 2,952 | 2,877 | 2,952 | 2,877 | 2,929 | 2,868 |
| Other Swedish issuers | | | | | | |
| Non-financial companies | 567 | 423 | 567 | 423 | 563 | 456 |
| Financial companies | 12 | 185 | 12 | 185 | 12 | 151 |
| Foreign governments | 3,156 | 9,958 | 3,159 | 9,958 | 3,117 | 9 <i>,</i> 958 |
| Other foreign issuers | 19,383 | 16,486 | 19,397 | 16,486 | 19,153 | 16,496 |
| Total | 27,740 | 31,320 | 27,760 | 31,320 | 27,432 | 31,320 |
| | Book | value | Fair v | alue | Amortis | ed cost |
| | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 |
| Financial fixed assets | | | | | | |
| Swedish government | | 230 | | 243 | | 230 |
| Swedish municipalities | | 35 | | 36 | | 35 |
| Swedish mortgage institutions | | 253 | | 255 | | 253 |
| Other Swedish issuers | | | | | | |
| Non-financial companies | | 276 | | 277 | | 276 |
| Financial companies | | 175 | | 176 | | 175 |
| Foreign governments | 40 | 992 | 40 | 1,040 | 40 | 992 |
| Other foreign issuers | 386 | | 382 | | 386 | |
| Total | 426 | 1,961 | 422 | 2,027 | 426 | 1,961 |

Note 23: **Shares and participations**

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Current assets | | |
| Trading portfolio | 460 | 394 |
| Shares taken over for protection of claims | 26 | 35 |
| Other shares ¹ | 63 | 342 |
| Fixed assets | | |
| Other shares and participations ¹ | 47 | 53 |
| Total | 596 | 824 |
| Listed shares | 485 | 603 |
| Unlisted shares | 111 | 221 |
| Total | 596 | 824 |

 $^{\rm 1}~$ For a specification, see page 55.

Note 24:

Investments, customers bearing the risk

Nordea Bank Danmark's liabilities include customers' portfolio schemes, return of which correlates directly with the assets financed by these portfolio schemes. Since the assets legally belong to the bank, these assets and liabilities are included in the Group's balance sheet. A breakdown is shown below:

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Assets | | |
| Loans and advance to credit institutions | 197 | 50 |
| Bonds and other interest-bearing securities | 1,651 | 1,619 |
| Shares and participations | 1,022 | 1,660 |
| Prepaid expenses and accrued income | 13 | 3 |
| Other assets, banking | 26 | 27 |
| Total assets | 2,909 | 3,359 |
| | 2,505 | |
| Liabilities | 2,505 | |
| | 2,881 | 3,226 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Liabilities Deposits | 2,881 | 3,226 |
| Liabilities Deposits Other liabilities, banking | 2,881 28 | 3,226 121 |

Note 25:

Shares in associated undertakings

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fixed assets | | |
| Financial institutions | 156 | 141 |
| Other | 371 | 317 |
| Total | 527 | 458 |

_

Of which, listed shares

For a specification, see page 55. See also note 50.

Note 26:

Shares in group undertakings

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fixed assets | | |
| Shares, financial institutions | - | - |
| Other | 11 | 20 |
| Total | 11 | 20 |
| Of which, listed shares | _ | - |
| For a specification, see page 56 | | |

For a specification, see page 56.

Note 27:

Intangible assets

| intaligible access | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
| Group goodwill ¹ | | |
| Nordea Bank Danmark A/S | 468 | 495 |
| Nordea Bank Norge ASA | 1,193 | 1,157 |
| Postgirot Bank AB (publ) | 202 | 226 |
| Kansallisbank | 38 | 50 |
| LG Petro Bank, S.A. | 62 | _ |
| Insurance companies | 292 | 467 |
| Other group goodwill | 104 | 122 |
| Group goodwill, total | 2,359 | 2,517 |
| Other | 68 | 34 |
| Total | 2,427 | 2,551 |
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
| Group goodwill ¹ | | |
| Acquisition value at 1 January | 2,738 | 2,624 |
| Purchases during the year | 63 | 235 |
| Sale of General Insurance | -172 | _ |
| Adjustment of goodwill purchased prior years ³ | _ | -114 |
| Accumulated acquisition value for goodwill fully depreciated | _ | -7 |
| Depreciation according to plan for the ye | ear ² –171 | -147 |
| Accumulated depreciation sold goodwil | | _ |
| Accumulated depreciation according to | plan | |
| in prior years | -278 | -131 |
| Translation differences | 156 | 57 |
| Planned residual value/book value | 2,359 | 2,517 |
| Other intangible assets, book value ⁴ | 68 | 34 |
| Total | 2,427 | 2,551 |
| ¹ Excluding goodwill in associated undertakings. | 14 | 20 |
| ² Excluding depreciation from companies accounted | 2 | |

for under the equity method. 3 1 ³ Goodwill related to Nordea Bank Norge ASA has been adjusted by EUR -114m, of which EUR -95m after the Norwegian Supreme Court in June 2001 pronounced judgement in the tax treatment of preference capital the bank received in 1991. 4 Computer software licenses of EUR 36m has been recognised as assets during the

year.

Note 28:

Tangible assets

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Current assets | 3 | 14 |
| Fixed assets | 1,871 | 1,972 |
| Total | 1,874 | 1,986 |

Current assets

| Total | 3 | 14 |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|
| Other | 1 | 1 |
| Land and buildings | 2 | 13 |
| Taken over for protection of claims1 | | |

¹ See note 20 for Property taken over for protection of claims.

Fixed assets

| Equipment | | | |
|---|---------|-------|--|
| Acquisition value at 1 January | 1,033 | 892 | |
| Purchases during the year | 287 | 168 | |
| Divestments/disposals | -226 | -27 | |
| Depreciation according to plan for the year | -147 | -140 | |
| Accumulated depreciation of divested/ disposed equipment during the year | 57 | 27 | |
| Accumulated depreciation according | | | |
| to plan in prior years | -671 | -558 | |
| Planned residual value/book value | 333 | 362 | |
| Land and buildings | | | |
| Acquisition value at 1 January | 2,938 | 3,202 | |
| Purchases during the year | 103 | 63 | |
| Divestments during the year | -233 | -327 | |
| Transfer between asset items | 15 | - | |
| Depreciation according to plan for the year | -24 | -29 | |
| Accumulated depreciation of buildings sold during the year | l 67 | 103 | |
| Accumulated depreciation according to plan | | | |
| in prior years | -497 | -571 | |
| Accumulated write-downs in prior years | -842 | -842 | |
| Accumulated revaluations in prior years | 11 | 11 | |
| Planned residual value/book value | 1,538 | 1,610 | |
| Tax value on land and buildings, Swedish properties | 359 | 308 | |

Note 29:

Prepaid expenses and accrued income

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Accrued interest income | 1,567 | 1,737 |
| Other accrued income | 259 | 219 |
| Prepaid expenses | 46 | 46 |
| Total | 1,872 | 2,002 |

Note 30:

| Other | assets |
|-------|--------|
| | |

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Derivatives | | |
| Interest rate | 8,666 | 5,089 |
| Foreign exchange | 4,678 | 3,313 |
| Other | 237 | 116 |
| Claims on securities settlement proceeds | 987 | 466 |
| Deferred tax (see note 14) | 193 | 333 |
| Tax | 145 | 34 |
| Other | 937 | 2,098 |
| Total | 15,843 | 11,449 |

Note 31:

Balance sheet, insurance activities 1

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Assets | | |
| Intangible assets | 0 | 0 |
| Investments | | |
| Real estate holdings | 1,932 | 2,253 |
| Shares in group and associated | | |
| undertakings | 31 | 0 |
| Shares | 2,642 | 5,140 |
| Interest-bearing financial instruments | 12,839 | 11,872 |
| Other | 25 | 18 |
| Investments, policyholders bearing the ri Real estate holdings Shares in group and associated | sk 125 | _ |
| undertakings | 0 | 9 |
| Shares | 2,485 | 2,583 |
| Interest-bearing financial instruments | 197 | 257 |
| Other | 157 | 7 |
| Receivables and bank balances | 539 | 946 |
| Other assets | 562 | 555 |
| Total assets | 21,534 | 23,640 |

| Total shareholders' equity, provisions and liabilities | 21,534 | 23,640 |
|---|--------|--------|
| Other liabilities | 383 | 737 |
| Technical provisions, policyholders bearing the investment risk | 2,963 | 2,856 |
| Technical provisions | 16,872 | 18,453 |
| Subordinated loans | 0 | 259 |
| Minority interests | 0 | 10 |
| Shareholders' equity | 1,316 | 1,325 |
| and natinities | | |

¹ Excluding Nordea Life Assurance I Sweden AB (publ), see note 49.

Note 32:

Assets pledged

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Assets pledged for own liabilities | | |
| Leasing agreements | 231 | 236 |
| Securities etc | 7,541 | 10,572 |
| Other pledged assets | 2,170 | 31 |
| Total | 9,942 | 10,839 |
| The above pledges pertain to the following liability items | | |

| Total | 7,873 | 6,460 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Other liabilities and commitments | 32 | 609 |
| Debt securities in issue | 1,061 | 627 |
| Deposits | 92 | 1,376 |
| Deposits by credit institutions | 6,688 | 3,848 |
| 114011109 1001110 | | |

Note 33:

Deposits by credit institutions

| Total | 25,962 | 30,243 |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Other credit institutions | 725 | 667 |
| Foreign banks | 24,111 | 27,253 |
| Other Swedish banks | 779 | 771 |
| Central bank of Sweden | 347 | 1,552 |
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |

Maturity information

Remaining maturity (book value)

| Payable on demand | 3,496 | 4,966 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Maximum 3 months | 15,894 | 20,155 |
| 3 months–1 year | 6,212 | 4,604 |
| 1–5 years | 112 | 242 |
| More than 5 years | 248 | 276 |
| Total | 25,962 | 30,243 |
| Average remaining maturity, years | 0.3 | 0.3 |

Note 34:

Deposits

| Total | 91,663 | 86,396 |
|-------|--------------|--------------|
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |

Deposits are defined as funds in deposit accounts covered by the government deposit guarantee but also including amounts in excess of the individual amount limits. Individual pension savings (IPS) are also included. Portfolio schemes in Nordea Bank Danmark A/S of EUR 2,881m (EUR 3,226m) are also included in Deposits (note 24).

Maturity information

Remaining maturity (book value)

| 5,396 |
|-------|
| ,865 |
| 805 |
| 3,908 |
| 3,989 |
|),829 |
| |

Note 35:

Other borrowings from the public

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | 2,514 | 4,686 |
| Maturity information | | |
| Remaining maturity (book value) | | |
| Payable on demand | 4 | 65 |
| Maximum 3 months | 2,198 | 2,966 |
| 3 months-1 year | 57 | 1,368 |
| 1–5 years | 236 | 233 |
| More than 5 years | 19 | 54 |
| Total | 2,514 | 4,686 |
| Average remaining maturity, years | 0.3 | 0.2 |

Note 36:

Debt securities in issue

| | EURm | EURm |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | 2002 | 2001 |
| Debt securities in issue | | |
| Certificates of deposit | 21,779 | 25,170 |
| Commercial papers | 2,118 | 1,565 |
| Bonds | 37,961 | 34,440 |
| Total | 61,858 | 61,175 |
| Maturity information | | |
| Remaining maturity (book value) | | |
| Payable on demand | 369 | _ |

| Average remaining maturity, years | 5.1 | 4.6 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Total | 61,858 | 61,175 |
| More than 10 years | 11,318 | 9,705 |
| 5–10 years | 331 | 575 |
| 1–5 years | 16,491 | 16,807 |
| Maximum 1 year | 33,349 | 34,088 |
| Payable on demand | 369 | _ |

Note 37:

Other liabilities

| | EURm | EURm |
|---|--------|--------|
| | 2002 | 2001 |
| Derivatives | | |
| Interest rate | 8,935 | 5,315 |
| Foreign exchange | 5,536 | 2,717 |
| Other | 201 | 106 |
| Liabilities on securities settlement proceeds | 5 793 | 327 |
| Sold, not held, securities | 6,898 | 3,360 |
| Customer withholding taxes | 63 | 54 |
| Postal and bank giro | 146 | 160 |
| Accounts payable | 118 | 137 |
| Tax liabilities | 107 | 77 |
| Other | 3,333 | 3,454 |
| Total | 26,130 | 15,707 |

Note 38:

Accrued expenses and prepaid income

| Total | 2,247 | 2,035 |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Prepaid income | 420 | 223 |
| Other accrued expenses | 357 | 436 |
| Accrued interest expenses | 1,470 | 1,376 |
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |

Note 39:

Provisions

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Deferred tax liabilities (see note 14) | 531 | 706 |
| Reserve for restructuring costs | 20 | 103 |
| Country risks, guarantees (see note 19) | 29 | 42 |
| Pensions | 315 | 297 |
| Other | 97 | 71 |
| Total | 992 | 1,219 |

Besides contributing to public pension plans, Nordea is generally carrying defined benefit pension schemes except for in Denmark, where the schemes are classified as defined contribution. Pension commitments for defined benefit plans are mainly covered by assets in pension funds. Commitments in excess of fund assets are recognised as liabilities in the balance sheet. For Nordea Bank Norway accumulated differences between actuarial assumptions and actual outcome amounting to EUR 83m are not recognised as liabilities but are amortised over the remaining service period of the employees.

| | Fund assets | fair value |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| EURm | 2002 | 2001 |
| Pension funds | 1,567 | 1,504 |
| Of which, related to the parent company | y 9 | 4 |
| | Pension | liabilities |
| EURm | 2002 | 2001 |
| Pension funds | 1,521 | 1,374 |
| Of which, related to the parent company | y 9 | 4 |

Note 40:

Subordinated liabilities

| Total | 6,128 | 5,927 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Hybrid capital loans | 378 | 780 |
| Undated subordinated debenture loans | 1,003 | 876 |
| Dated subordinated debenture loans | 4,747 | 4,271 |
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |

These debenture loans are subordinated to other liabilities. Dated debenture loans entitle the lenders to payment before undated subordinated loans and hybrid capital loans. Within each respective category, the loans entitle lenders to equal payment rights. Only one loan exceed 10% of outstanding volume. It was issued by Nordea Bank Sverige AB (publ) in 2002 and has the following conditions: Nominal value USD 800m, maturity 2012-11-30, coupon 5.25%.

Note 41: Shareholders' equity

| EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--------------|---|
| | |
| 1,183 | 1,182 |
| 4,284 | 4,271 |
| 26 | 29 |
| 563 | 569 |
| | |
| 1,361 | 1,361 |
| 3,593 | 2,839 |
| 887 | 1,568 |
| 11,897 | 11,819 |
| | |
| 78 | 42 |
| -15 | 12 |
| -29 | -14 |
| -8 | -11 |
| 26 | 29 |
| | 2002 1,183 4,284 26 563 1,361 3,593 887 11,897 78 -15 -29 -8 |

Movements in shareholders' equity, 2002

| | Restricted | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--|
| | Share capital | Share premium account | Other | |
| Balance at beginning of year | 1,182 | 4,271 | 598 | |
| Conversion of convertible loans | 1 | 13 | | |
| Change in reserve for un- realised gains for the year | | | -3 | |
| Transfers between restricted and retained profits | | | -33 | |
| Currency translation adjustment for the year | | | 27 | |
| Balance at year-end | 1,183 | 4,284 | 589 | |

| | Unrestricted | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Retained profits and other reserves | Net profit for the year | Total Share- holders' equity | |
| Balance at beginning of year | 5,768 | _ | 11,819 | |
| Dividend | -682 | | -682 | |
| Conversion of convertible loans | | | 14 | |
| Own shares ¹ | -177 | | -177 | |
| Change in reserve for un- realised gains for the year | 3 | | _ | |
| Transfers between restricted and retained profits | 33 | | _ | |
| Currency translation adjustment for the year | 9 | | 36 | |
| Net profit for the year | | 887 | 887 | |
| Balance at year-end | 4,954 | 887 | 11,897 | |

¹ Including Nordea's repurchase of own shares (see page 11) and change in shares owned by (formerly) Unidanmark at the time of the merger. Total number of own shares was 57,088,981 at year-end, whereof in trading portfolio 80,981 shares.

Change in share capital (Note 41, continued)

| Date | | Nominal value per share SEK | Numbers of of shares issued | Nominal change SEKm | Total number of shares | Share capital SEKm |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 17-dec-97 | New issue | 7.00 | 1,275,267,441 | 8,926.90 | 1,275,267,441 | 8,927 |
| 28-jan-00 | Reduction | | | -3,188.2 | | |
| 2 | New issue | 4.50 | 815,800,287 | 3,671.1 | 2,091,067,728 | 9,410 ¹ |
| 25-apr-00 | Reduction | | | -2,091.1 | | |
| - | New issue | 3.50 | 869,776,488 | 3,044.2 | 2,960,844,216 | 10,363 |
| 09-jun-00 | New issue | 3.50 | 18,348,501 | 64.2 | 2,979,192,717 | 10,427 |
| 29-aug-00 | New issue ² | 3.50 | 3,006,359 | 10.5 | 2,982,199,076 | 10,438 |
| 11-dec-00 | New issue ² | 3.50 | 59,764 | 0.2 | 2,982,258,840 | 10,438 |
| | | EUR ⁴ | | EUR | | |
| 10-jan-01 | Conversion ³ | 0.40 | | | 2,982,258,840 | EUR 1,182m |
| 20-feb-01 | New issue ² | 0.40 | 8,408 | EUR 3,332.26 | 2,982,267,248 | EUR 1,182m ⁵ |
| 15 May-01 | New issue ² | 0.40 | 2,401 | EUR 951.56 | 2,982,269,649 | EUR 1,182m ⁶ |
| 14-dec-01 | New issue ² | 0.40 | 396,441 | EUR 157,117.49 | 2,982,666,090 | EUR 1,182m 7 |
| 31 May-02 | New issue ² | 0.40 | 2,405,087 | EUR 953,184.08 | 2,985,071,177 | EUR 1,183m ⁸ |
| 25-sep-02 | New issue ² | 0.40 | 45,050 | EUR 17,854.22 | 2,985,116,227 10 | EUR 1,183m 9 |

¹ Anticipated in Balance Sheet 31 Dec, registration 28 January 2000

² Conversion of bonds

³ From SEK to EUR

4 0.39632 EURO

5 EUR 1,181,925,126.33

6 EUR 1,181,926,077.89

7 EUR 1,182,083,195.38

8 EUR 1,183,036,379.46

9 EUR 1,183,054,233.68

¹⁰ Number of own shares owned by Nordea AB (publ) 57,008,000 excl. Trading portfolios.

On 1 September 2002 Nordea AB (publ) prematurely redeemed the outstanding convertible bond loan amounting to EUR 96,928,426.28. Subsequently, the company has no outstanding convertible bond loans.

Note 42:

Contingent liabilities

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| | 2002 | 2001 |
| Guarantees | | |
| Loan guarantees | 2,192 | 4,207 |
| Other guarantees | 11,779 | 9,071 |
| Documentary credits | | |
| Unutilised irrevocable import documentary credits and confirmed | | |
| export documentary credits | 1,543 | 1,286 |
| Other contingent liabilities | 62 | 131 |
| Total | 15,576 | 14,695 |

Note 43:

| Commitments | 5 |
|-------------|---|
|-------------|---|

| Total | 1,136,142 | 901,812 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Other commitments | 967 | 1,698 |
| Unutilised portion of approved overdraft facilities | 15,645 | 14,279 |
| Credit commitments | 14,389 | 14,749 |
| Other interest rate, equity and foreign exchange derivatives | 1,105,141 | 871,086 |
| Future payment obligations | 0 | 0 |
| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |

Note 44:

| EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--------------|--|
| | |
| 9,612 | 9,900 |
| 5,507 | 4,753 |
| -1,755 | -2,300 |
| 13,364 | 12,353 |
| | |
| 125,881 | 129,498 |
| 8,789 | 6,523 |
| 134,670 | 136,021 |
| 7.1 | 7.3 |
| 9.9 | 9.1 |
| | 2002 9,612 5,507 -1,755 13,364 125,881 8,789 134,670 7.1 |

¹ See note 40; Hybrid capital loans are included in Tier 1 capital and supplementary capital includes the undated subordinated loans and the dated subordinated loans after deduction for short remaining maturities.

Specification of risk-weighted amounts, credit risks

| D 100% | 84,651 | 84,651 |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| C 50% | 49,207 | 24,603 |
| B 20% | 15,990 | 3,198 |
| A0% | 94,345 | 0 |
| EURm, end of 2002 | Reported | Risk weighted |
| | Items in the ba | lance sheet |

-

. . . .

| | (| Off-balance-sheet items | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| EURm, end of 2002 | Nominal | Adjusted | Risk- weighted | Total risk- weighted | |
| A0% | 17,090 | 2,600 | 0 | 0 | |
| B 20% | 29,558 | 2,695 | 539 | 3,737 | |
| C 50% | 3,889 | 501 | 250 | 24,853 | |
| D 100% | 69,437 | 12,640 | 12,640 | 97,291 | |
| Total | 119,974 | 18,436 | 13,429 | 125,881 | |

Risk categories include:

- A Claim on, or guarantee by a government/central bank within the OECD or a Swedish local government.
- B Claim on, or guarantee by local governments or banks/financial institutions within the OECD, as well as short-term receivables from other banks/financial institutions.
- C Claim backed by mortgages on residential property.

D Other assets.

Specification of risk-weighted amounts, market risks

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Interest rate risks | | |
| Specific risks | 4,911 | 3,030 |
| General risks | | |
| Share price risks | 594 | 1,113 |
| Settlement risks | 61 | 36 |
| Counterparty risks | 3,040 | 2,293 |
| Exchange rate risks | 101 | 51 |
| Commodity risk | 82 | - |
| Total | 8,789 | 6,523 |

Note 45:

| υ | e | IV | a | u | v | es |
|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | | | |

| | Reported in the balance sheet | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| | Total nom | Book | value | |
| | amount | Positive | Negative | |
| Interest rate derivatives | | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | 421,938 | 7,065 | 7,189 | |
| FRAs | 186,859 | 239 | 247 | |
| Interest rate futures | 24,950 | 71 | 89 | |
| Options written | 76,756 | 9 | 1,403 | |
| Options bought | 82,956 | 1,282 | 7 | |
| Total | 793,459 | 8,666 | 8,935 | |
| Equity derivatives | | | | |
| Futures and forwards | 809 | 46 | 31 | |
| Options written | 5,608 | 134 | 34 | |
| Options bought | 5,263 | 57 | 136 | |
| Total | 11,680 | 237 | 201 | |
| Currency related derivative | 25 | | | |
| Currency and interest | | | | |
| rate swaps | 38,324 | 760 | 939 | |
| Currency forwards | 245,606 | 3,720 | 4,385 | |
| Options written | 7,977 | 3 | 210 | |
| Options bought | 8,095 | 195 | 2 | |
| Total | 300,002 | 4,678 | 5,536 | |
| Total derivatives, EURm | 1,105,141 | 13,581 | 14,672 | |

Not reported in the balance sheet

| | Fair | Fair value | |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------|--|
| | Positive | Negative | |
| Interest rate derivatives | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | 280 | 212 | |
| FRAs | 0 | 0 | |
| Interest rate futures | 0 | 0 | |
| Options written | 0 | 2 | |
| Options bought | 0 | 0 | |
| Total | 280 | 214 | |
| Equity derivatives | | | |
| Futures and forwards | 0 | 0 | |
| Options written | 31 | 61 | |
| Options bought | 71 | 31 | |
| Total | 102 | 92 | |
| Currency related derivatives | | | |
| Currency and interest rate swa | ips 397 | 280 | |
| Currency forwards | 77 | 351 | |
| Options written | 0 | 0 | |
| Options bought | 5 | 0 | |
| Total | 479 | 631 | |
| Total derivatives, EURm | 861 | 937 | |

The majority of the Group's derivative holdings are reported in the balance sheet and adjusted to fair value with positive fair value adjustments being reported as other assets and negative fair value adjustments as other liabilities. Gains and losses are deferred for derivatives which are used for hedging. Deferred gains and losses for derivatives not reported in the balance sheet have offsetting differences between the fair value and the book value for the respective items which are recorded in the balance sheet.

The agreements between Nordea and its counter parties decide whether a contract is affected by netting or not. There are two major alternatives, firstly through standardised ISDA agreements, or secondly bilateral agreements.

Note 46: Assets and liabilities at fair value

| | EURm | | | |
|--|------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 31 December 2002 | Book value | For adjustment to fair value | | |
| Loans and advances to | | | | |
| credit institutions | 23,496 | 127 | | |
| Lending | 145,740 | 918 | | |
| Interest-bearing instruments | 28,166 | 16 | | |
| Shares and participations | 596 | 173 | | |
| Investments, customers bearing the risk | 2,909 | - | | |
| Group and associated undertakings | 538 | _ | | |
| Intangible assets | 2,427 | - | | |
| Tangible assets | 1,874 | 5 | | |
| Other assets, banking | 22,339 | - | | |
| Assets, insurance | 21,534 | 10 | | |
| Total assets | 249,619 | 1,249 | | |
| Deposits by credit institutions Deposits and other borrowings | 25,962 | 291 | | |
| from the public | 94,177 | 124 | | |
| Debt securities in issue | 67,986 | 201 | | |
| Other liabilities, banking | 29,379 | 210 | | |
| Liabilities, insurance | 20,218 | 10 | | |
| Total liabilities | 237,722 | 836 | | |
| Derivatives, net | 0 | -75 | | |
| Net adjustment to fair value | | 338 | | |

In the balance sheet, financial positions are valued at fair value, with three exceptions: securities classified as financial fixed assets, instruments included in hedge accounting and capital investment shares. The summary above shows the book value and adjustment to fair value at 31 December 2002. In revaluation of lending, deposits and borrowing, adjustment is made for the value of the fixed interest term, that is the change in value as a result of changes in the market interest rate. The discount rates used are based on the market rate for each term. Securities are revalued at the market price or estimated market price. Properties are valued at estimated market price. By applying the above valuation method, the gross effects of applying hedge accounting and revaluation of financial fixed assets are shown. The reported net adjustment does not include the surplus value in pension funds.

It should be noted that the calculation is not a market valuation of Nordea.

Note 47:

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies

| Net position, currencies | 0.5 | 0.0 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Position not reported in the balance sheet | 8.3 | -8.0 | -5.2 | -7.4 | 12.6 | -0.2 | 0 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | 61.5 | 55.5 | 73.1 | 22.2 | 30.5 | 6.8 | 249.6 |
| Other liabilities and shareholders' equity | 13.4 | 10.7 | 33.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 61.4 |
| Debt securities in issue | 14.6 | 13.1 | 15.9 | 3.6 | 17.7 | 3.1 | 68.0 |
| Deposits/Borrowings from the public | 28.4 | 24.4 | 20.1 | 14.4 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 94.3 |
| Liabilities Deposits by credit institutions | 5.1 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 1.0 | 25.9 |
| Total assets | 53.7 | 63.5 | 77.9 | 29.6 | 17.9 | 7.0 | 249.6 |
| Other assets | 7.2 | 5.0 | 31.8 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 52.4 |
| Interest-bearing securities | 7.3 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 28.0 |
| Lending | 37.2 | 42.0 | 30.5 | 21.3 | 9.3 | 5.4 | 145.7 |
| Assets Loans and advances to credit institutions | 2.0 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 23.5 |
| 31 December 2002, EURbn | EUR | SEK | DKK | NOK | USD | Other | Total |

Note 48:

Geographical distribution of operating income

Nordea's operations focus on the Nordic and Baltic markets and the operating income in its entirety is attributed to it. Operations outside this area, which are entirely focused on providing service to domestic customers, are conducted through representative offices, agents and a network of correspondent banks.

Note 49:

Unconsolidated Group undertaking

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Nordea Life Assurance I Sweden AB (pu | bl) | |
| Income statement | | |
| Earned premiums, net of reinsurance | 132 | 154 |
| Claims incurred and benefits paid and | | |
| change in provisions | -155 | -191 |
| Change in bonus equalisation provisions | 201 | 132 |
| Insurance operating expenses, | 10 | 10 |
| net of reinsurance | -10 | -13 |
| | 168 | 82 |
| Investment activities | | |
| Interest etc | 52 | 78 |
| Realised and unrealised investment gains | -206 | -146 |
| Investment expenses | -2 | -1 |
| Pension yield tax etc | -12 | -13 |
| Total profit on investment activities | -168 | -82 |
| • | | |
| Profit before tax | 0 | 0 |
| Tax | _ | - |
| Net profit for the year | 0 | 0 |
| | | |
| Balance sheet | | |
| Assets | | |
| Intangible assets | | |
| Investments | | |
| Real estate holdings | 97 | 108 |
| Shares Interest-bearing financial instruments | 4 1,199 | 538 920 |
| Investments, policyholders bearing the risk | , | 920 |
| Receivables and bank balances | 273 | 49 |
| Accervables and bank balances | 39 | 31 |
| Other assets | | |
| Other assets Total assets | 1,612 | 1,646 |

| and liabilities | 1,612 | 1,646 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Total shareholders' equity, provisions | | |
| Other liabilities | 12 | 29 |
| Technical provisions | 1,536 | 1,608 |
| Subordinated loans | 33 | 0 |
| Shareholders' equity | 31 | 9 |
| Shareholders' equity, provisions and liabilities | | |

Notes:

Nordea Life Assurance I Sweden AB (publ) is an unconsolidated undertaking because it operates as a mutual insurance company. In accordance with the Insurance Operations Act, profits may not be distributed to the shareholders in a life insurance company. The earnings that arise must be distributed in their entirety to policyholders in the form of bonus funds.

Note 50:

Nordisk Renting AB (publ)

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Nordisk Renting AB (publ) | | |
| Income statement | | |
| Net sales | 161 | 140 |
| Property expenses incl depreciation | -54 | -49 |
| Gross profit | 107 | 91 |
| Other costs | -7 | -6 |
| Result from participations in associated companies | 5 | 2 |
| Profit from sales of properties and other investments | 14 | 19 |
| Other income | 0 | 1 |
| Operating profit | 119 | 107 |
| Interest income | 1 | 0 |
| Interest expenses | -72 | -55 |
| Profit before tax | 48 | 52 |
| Tax | -10 | -10 |
| Net profit for the year | 38 | 42 |
| Balance sheet Assets | | |
| Tangible fixed assets | 0 | 0 |
| Financial fixed assets | 184 | 132 |
| Investment property | 1,591 | 1,478 |
| Receivables and cash balances | 62 | 29 |
| Other assets | 14 | 24 |
| Total assets | 1,851 | 1,663 |
| Shareholders' equity, provisions and liabilities | | |
| Shareholders' equity | 206 | 178 |
| Minority interest | 20 | 16 |
| Provisions | 65 | 59 |
| Long-term liabilities | 1,483 | 1,352 |
| Short-term liabilities | 77 | 58 |
| Total shareholders' equity, provisions and liabilities | 1,851 | 1,663 |
| Average number of employees | 32 | 31 |
| | | |

Notes:

Nordisk Renting AB (publ) is from year 2003 a wholly owned company to Nordea AB (publ), at year end 2002 Nordea AB owned 40%. It is consolidated according to the equity method due to the temporary holding in the company.

Note 51:

The Nordea share

| Share data | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 |
| Share price | SEK 38.40 | SEK 55.50 | SEK 71.50 | SEK 50.00 |
| High/Low | 63.50 / 30.20 | 79.00 / 45.80 | 76.00 / 41.80 | 61.00 / 42.30 |
| Mkt.Cap | EUR 12.6bn | EUR 17.7bn | EUR 24.1bn | EUR 12.2bn |
| Dividend | EUR 0.231 | EUR 0.23 | SEK 2.00 | SEK 1.75 |
| TSR ³ | -28.1% | -19.8% | 46.5% | -0.5% |
| DJ STOXX European banks index | -26.7% | -10.0% | 10.2% | 17.2% |
| P/E (actual) | 14 | 11 | 14 | 11 |
| Price-to-book | 1.03 | 1.49 | 2.16 | 1.70 |
| Equity per share | EUR 4.06 | EUR 4.00 | EUR 3.74 | EUR 2.68 |
| Earnings per share | EUR 0.30 | EUR 0.53 | EUR 0.58 | EUR 0.55 |
| Outstanding shares ² | 2,928,108,227 | 2,965,666,090 | 2,982,258,840 | 2,091,067,728 |

Proposed
 Excluding own shares
 See Business definitions page 65

Largest registered¹ shareholders in Nordea AB (publ), End of 2002

| | Share capital | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| | No of shares | and votes, % | |
| Swedish state | 542,015,102 | 18.5 | |
| Alecta | 118,394,426 | 4.0 | |
| Nordea Danmark fonden | 102,529,423 | 3.5 | |
| Tryg i Danmark smba | 92,609,801 | 3.2 | |
| Robur fonder | 87,821,555 | 3.0 | |
| Nordea fonder | 60,962,264 | 2.1 | |
| Fjärde AP-Fonden | 52,386,590 | 1.8 | |
| SHB/SPP fonder | 44,231,416 | 1.5 | |
| AMF Pension | 42,805,000 | 1.5 | |
| SEB fonder | 41,808,901 | 1.4 | |
| Skandia | 36,261,553 | 1.2 | |
| Tredje AP-fonden | 33,006,127 | 1.1 | |
| Första AP-fonden | 31,047,577 | 1.1 | |
| Andra AP-fonden | 30,713,636 | 1.1 | |
| Nordea Bank Sverige vinstandelsstiftelse | 18,104,300 | 0.6 | |
| Solidium Oy (Finnish state) | 12,474,666 | 0.4 | |
| Länsförsäkringar fonder | 11,077,942 | 0.4 | |
| Öms Livförsäkringsbolaget Suomi | 10,000,001 | 0.3 | |
| Merita Ab:s Pensionsstiftelse | 8,938,708 | 0.3 | |
| Skandia Carlson fonder | 8,826,549 | 0.3 | |
| Other | 1,542,092,690 | 52.7 | |
| Totel number of shares | 2,928,108,227 | 100.0 | |

Source: Sweden's and Finland's securities centres, SIS Ägarservice and Nordea Bank Denmark's register of shareholders

1 Excl nominee accounts.

Distribution of shares, end of 2002

| Number of shares | Number of shareholders | Shareholders, % | Number of shares | Number of shares % |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1–1,000 | 424,911 | 83.31% | 134,691,243 | 4.60% |
| 1,001-10,000 | 80,147 | 15.71% | 192,537,928 | 6.58% |
| 10,001-100,000 | 4,153 | 0.81% | 102,627,695 | 3.50% |
| 100,001-1,000,000 | 592 | 0.12% | 195,701,342 | 6.68% |
| 1,000,001- | 240 | 0.05% | 2,302,550,019 | 78.64% |
| Total | 510,043 | 100.00% | 2,928,108,227 | 100.00% |

Specification to Note 23:

Shares and participations

| | EURm | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 31 December 2002 | Book value | Market value | Voting power of holding % |
| Current assets | | | |
| Other shares | | | |
| OM AB (publ) | 13 | 13 | 3.4 |
| Sato-Yhtymä Oy | 9 | 9 | 9.6 |
| Other, listed | 4 | 4 | _ |
| Other, unlisted | 37 | 37 | _ |
| Total | 63 | 63 | |
| Fixed assets | | | |

Other shares and participations

| 47 | 47 | |
|----|---------|--------------|
| 40 | 40 | _ |
| 2 | 2 | 19.90 |
| 5 | 5 | 11.15 |
| | 2 40 | 2 2 40 40 |

Specification to Note 25: Shares in associated undertakings

| | EURm | Voting |
|----------|--|---|
| | Book | power of |
| Domicile | value | holding % |
| | | |
| Norway | 83 | 23 |
| Russia | 34 | 22 |
| Finland | 28 | 27 |
| Finland | 2 | 31 |
| Norway | 1 | 20 |
| Denmark | 8 | 39 |
| | 156 | |
| | | |
| Sweden | 86 | 40 |
| Finland | 58 | 49 |
| Finland | 68 | 47 |
| Sweden | 24 | 25 |
| | | |
| Denmark | 38 | 50 |
| Denmark | 17 | 28 |
| Denmark | 12 | 33 |
| Finland | 10 | 25 |
| | | |
| Finland | 7 | 33 |
| Sweden | 3 | 27 |
| Finland | 5 | 32 |
| | 43 | |
| | 371 | |
| | 527 | |
| | Russia Finland Finland Norway Denmark Sweden Finland Finland Sweden Denmark Denmark Finland Finland Finland | Book valueNorway83Russia34Finland28Finland2Norway1Denmark8Finland58Finland58Finland68Sweden24Denmark38Denmark12Finland61Sweden10Finland63Sweden24Denmark12Finland5Finland5Finland5Finland5Gueden3Finland5Gueden5 |

¹ The remaining 60% of the shares in Nordisk Renting AB (publ) were acquired in January 2003.

The statutory information is available on request from Nordea Investor Relations.

Specification to Note 26:

Shares in group undertakings

This specification includes major group undertakings. The full specification and statutory information are available on request from Nordea Investor Relations.

| 31 December 2002 | Domicile | Registration number | Book value EURm | Equity ¹ EURm | Voting power of holding % |
|---|------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Nordea Bank Finland Plc | Helsinki | 1680235-8 | | 10,930 | 100.0 |
| Nordea Bank Danmark A/S | Copenhager | | | 2,487 | 100.0 |
| Nordea Finans Danmark A/S | Copenhager | | | , | 100.0 |
| Nordea Kredit Realkreditaktieselskab | Copenhager | | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Bank Norge ASA | Oslo | 911044110 | | 2,404 | 100.0 |
| Norgeskreditt AS | Oslo | 971227222 | | , | 100.0 |
| Nordea Finans Norge AS | Oslo | 924507500 | | | 100.0 |
| Christiania Forsikring AS | Oslo | 941219349 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Bank Sverige AB (publ) | Stockholm | 502010-5523 | | 2,538 | 100.0 |
| Nordea Hypotek AB (publ) | Stockholm | 556091-5448 | | , | 100.0 |
| Nordea Finans Sverige AB (publ) | Stockholm | 556021-1475 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Bank Polska S.A. | Gdynia | KRS0000021828 | | | 97.01 |
| LG Petro Bank S.A. | Lodz | KRS0000034465 | | | 99.70 |
| Nordea Finance Finland Ltd | Espoo | 0112305-3 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Asset Management AB | Stockholm | 556216-3435 | | 317 | 100.0 |
| Nordea Fonder AB | Stockholm | 556020-4694 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Fonder Alfa AB | Stockholm | 556243-0438 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Fonder Beta AB | Stockholm | 556243-0446 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Investment Management Sweden AB | Stockholm | 556060-2301 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Asset Management Holding Danmark A/S | Copenhager | n 25827074 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Bank S.A. | Luxembourg | | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Pension Services AS | Oslo | 950842393 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Fondene Norge Holding AS | Oslo | 984042779 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Investment Management Norge Holding AS | Oslo | 984042876 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Investment Holding Ab | Helsinki | 1737786-7 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea FM Holding Ab | Helsinki | 1737785-9 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Ejendomsinvestering | Copenhager | n 26640172 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Securities AB | Stockholm | 556216-6214 | | 143 | 100.0 |
| Nordea IB Holding Danmark A/S | Copenhager | n 25827023 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Securities Holding Oyj | Helsinki | 0676271-9 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Life Holding A/S | Ballerup | 25762274 | | 799 | 100.0 |
| Nordea Pension Danmark Livforsikringsselskab A/S | Ballerup | 24260577 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Pension Danmark Livforsikringsselskab II A/S | Ballerup | 16452742 | | | |
| Nordea Link Danmark invest.livfors.selskab A/S | Ballerup | 15319615 | | | 100.0 |
| Livforsikringsselskapet Nordea Liv Norge AS | Oslo | 959922659 | | | 100.0 |
| Fondsforsikringsselskapet Nordea Liv AS | Oslo | 981 547 195 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Livförsäkring I Sverige AB (publ) ² | Stockholm | 516401-8508 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Livförsäkring II Sverige AB (publ) | Stockholm | 516401-6759 | | | 100.0 |
| Nordea Life Holding Finland Ab | | | | | |
| Nordea Livförsäkring Finland Ltd | Helsinki | 1737788-3 | | 148 | 100.0 |
| Nordea Fastigheter AB | Stockholm | 556021-4917 | | 80 | 100.0 |
| Shares in group undertakings | | | | | |
| Huoneistokeskus Oy ³ | Helsinki | 0109040-7 | 8 | | 100.0 |
| Fidenta ³ | Espoo | 0988412-1 | 2 | | 100.0 |
| Others | | | 1 | | |
| Total | | | 11 | | |
| | | | | | |

Shareholders' equity after dividend (group).
 Unconsolidated group undertaking, see note 49.
 Consolidated according to equity method.

Nordea AB (publ) Board of Directors' report 2002

Nordea AB (publ) is the parent company of the Nordea Group. Company registration number: 556547-0977. The registered office of the company is in Stockholm with branches in Copenhagen, Helsinki and Oslo.

Legal restructuring

The demerger of Nordea Bank Finland Plc on 2 January 2002 resulted in the creation of five new companies directly owned by Nordea AB (publ): Nordea Bank Finland Plc (after adopting the name of the demerged bank), Nordea Securities Holding Oy, Nordea IM Holding Ltd, Nordea FM Holding Ltd and Nordea Life Holding Finland Ltd.

By new share issues in kind on 15–16 January 2002 Nordea Securities AB acquired Nordea Securities Holding Oy, whereas Nordea Asset Management AB acquired Nordea IM Holding Ltd and Nordea FM Holding Ltd.

On 16 October 2002, Nordea AB (publ) bought Nordea Fastigheter AB from Nordea Bank Sverige AB (publ).

Thus, the parent company had the following wholly-owned subsidiaries by year-end 2002:

Nordea Bank Finland Plc Nordea Asset Management AB Nordea Securities AB Nordea Life Holding A/S Nordea Life Holding Finland Ltd Nordea Fastigheter AB and Nordic Baltic Holding (NBH) AB (an inactive company for name protection).

Earnings and financial position

The net profit of the parent company for the year amounted to EUR 617m compared to EUR 1,644m in 2001. The company's equity capital amounted to EUR 9,511m (EUR 9,727m) at year-end 2002.

Personnel

The number of employees in the parent company, including its branches, increased substantially during 2002.

Average number of employees

| Full-time equivalents | 2002 | 2001 |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| Denmark | 28 | 4 |
| Finland | 32 | 14 |
| Norway | 7 | - |
| Sweden | 57 | 14 |
| Total average | 124 | 32 |
| Of whom, women men | 48 76 | 12 20 |
| Total end of period | 142 | 95 |

Share capital and number of shares

The share capital of Nordea at year-end 2002 amounted to EUR 1,183,054,233.68 represented by 2,985,116,227 shares, each of a nominal value of EUR 0.39632.

All shares carry equal rights to the company's assets and profits. Each shareholder eligible to vote at a General Meeting of Shareholders may vote the full number of shares held without restrictions. It should be noted that Nordea AB (publ) is not entitled to vote for own shares at General Meetings. There are no known shareholder agreements.

Repurchase of own shares

Following the authorisation from the Annual General Meeting on 24 April 2002, the Board of Directors decided on 19 June 2002 that Nordea AB (publ) should repurchase a maximum of 150 million of its own shares. The purpose of the acquisition was to redistribute funds to the company's shareholders and in this way contribute to more efficient utilisation of Nordea's resources.

Thus, during the period 23 August – 18 September 2002, 40,008,000 shares were repurchased, the average price being SEK 43.50.

In April 2001, Nordea AB (publ) repurchased 17,000,000 of its own shares for the purpose of achieving a hedge regarding the company's incentive programme. This repurchase of shares followed a separate resolution by the Board of Directors and does not form part of the current repurchase programme.

The total holding in Nordea AB (publ) of own shares is 57,008,000 by year-end 2002.

Shareholders and share data

Information about the Nordea share is found in Note 51 in the consolidated financial statements.

Convertible bonds

In 1999, Nordea AB (publ) issued a convertible bond loan. According to the terms of the loan, the issuer retained the right to redeem the outstanding loan in full or in part as of 17 August 2002 and at any time thereafter at 30 days' notice. On 1 September 2002 the company redeemed the outstanding loan in full (EUR 96,928,426.28). Subsequently, Nordea AB (publ) has no convertible bond loans.

Nordea AB (publ)

| | Note | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---|------|--------------|--------------|
| Operating income | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| Operating expenses | | | |
| Personnel expenses | 2 | -29 | -14 |
| Depreciation | | 0 | - |
| Other operating expenses | 3,4 | -53 | -36 |
| Operating loss | | -67 | -48 |
| Net result from financial operations | | | |
| Dividend income, received | 3 | - | 400 |
| Dividend income, anticipated | 3 | 903 | 1,000 |
| Group contributions | | 289 | 412 |
| Interest income | 3 | 40 | 22 |
| Write-down of financial fixed assets | | -370 | - |
| Interest expenses | 3 | -47 | -24 |
| Commission expenses | 3 | -1 | -3 |
| Other financial items | | -27 | 14 |
| Profit after financial operations | | 720 | 1,773 |
| Allocation to profit equalisation reserve | | -60 | -67 |
| Pension adjustments | | -3 | 0 |
| Profit before tax | | 657 | 1,706 |
| Tax for the year | 5 | -40 | -62 |
| Net profit for the year | | 617 | 1,644 |

Nordea AB (publ) Balance sheet

| | Note | EURm 31 Dec 2002 | EURm 31 Dec 2001 |
|--|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Fixed assets | | | |
| Intangible fixed assets | | 0 | - |
| Financial fixed assets | | | |
| Shares in subsidiaries | 6 | 9,087 | 9,307 |
| Long-term receivables | 7 | 851 | 183 |
| Total fixed assets | | 9,938 | 9,490 |
| Current assets | 7 | | |
| Short-term receivables | | 1,380 | 1,420 |
| Bank deposits | | 57 | 430 |
| Total current assets | | 1,437 | 1,850 |
| Total assets | | 11,375 | 11,340 |
| Shareholders' equity and liabilities | | | |
| Shareholders' equity | 9 | | |
| Restricted shareholders' equity | | | |
| Share capital | | 1,183 | 1,182 |
| Share premium account | | 4,284 | 4,271 |
| Unrestricted shareholders' equity | | | |
| Unrestricted reserves | | 1,362 | 1,361 |
| Retained profits | | 2,065 | 1,269 |
| Net profit for the year | | 617 | 1,644 |
| Total shareholders' equity | | 9,511 | 9,727 |
| Untaxed reserves | | | |
| Profit equalisation reserve | | 128 | 67 |
| Provisions | | | |
| Pensions | 8 | 11 | 8 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Subordinated liabilities | 10 | - | 111 |
| Other liabilities | 11 | 1,725 | 1,427 |
| Total liabilities | | 1,725 | 1,538 |
| Total shareholders' equity and liabilities | | 11,375 | 11,340 |
| Memorandum items | | | |
| Bank deposit in restricted account. | | 0 | 1 |

Nordea AB (publ) Cash flow statement

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 ¹ |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|
| Ordinary business | | |
| Profit after financial operations | 720 | 1,773 |
| Adjustment for items not included in cash flow | 548 | -1,397 |
| Adjustment included in cash flow for investment operations ² | -1,388 | -1,812 |
| Income taxes paid | -50 | 2 |
| Cash flow from ordinary business before changes in ordinary business assets and liabilities | -170 | -1,434 |
| Change in ordinary business assets and liabilities (net) | -146 | 1,431 |
| Cash flow from ordinary business | -316 | -3 |
| Cash flow from investment operations | 408 | 131 |
| Cash flow from financial operations | -465 | 273 |
| Cash flow for the year | -373 | 401 |
| Liquid assets at the beginning of the year | 430 | 29 |
| Liquid assets at the end of the year | 57 | 430 |

¹ Due to a minor change of the calculations pertaining to 2002, corresponding adjustments have been made for 2001.

² Cash flow from group contributions and received dividends have been considered as linked to the investment operations.

Additional information

| Liquid assets include bank deposits (excluding funds in restricted accounts) | 31 Dec 2002 | 31 Dec 2001 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| | 57 | 430 |
| Bank deposits in restricted accounts | 31 Dec 2002 | 31 Dec 2001 |
| | 0 | 1 |
| Interest and dividend payments | 2002 | 2001 |
| Interest received | 30 | 21 |
| Interest paid | -54 | -13 |
| Dividends received | 1,412 | 1,812 |
| Dividends paid | -682 | -675 |

Significant transactions that did not entail payments

In 2002 anticipated dividends totalling EUR 903m have been recorded.

Received group contributions accounted for in 2002 were EUR 359m (of which EUR 289m in the income statement), whereas group contributions to be paid amounted to EUR 35m.

The legal restructuring of the Group in mid-January 2002 resulted in new issues in kind to the parent company. The net effect of these transactions on the book value of the shares was zero, however.

Shares in group undertakings Nordea Life Holding A/S have been written down by EUR 370m, matching exactly dividends to be paid to the parent company by the subsidiary. None of these transactions had any impact on the company's cash flow in 2002.

For transactions in 2001 entailing no payments, see last year's annual report.

Significant capital contributions and acquisitions

No capital contributions were made by the parent company in 2002.

One major internal acquisition of a subsidiary took place in 2002 in the course of the restructuring process. Thus, the parent company acquired Nordea Fastigheter AB (EUR 99m).

For significant capital contributions and acquisitions in 2001, see last year's annual report.

Nordea AB (publ) Notes to the financial statements

Note 1:

Accounting principles

The financial statements for the year have been prepared in accordance with the Swedish Annual Accounts Act and the recommendations of the Swedish Financial Standards Council. For further information regarding accounting principles see page 35 ff.

Note 2:

Personnel expenses

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Salaries and remuneration | | |
| (specification below) | 20 | 6 |
| Pension costs (specification below) | 5 | 7 |
| Social insurance contributions | 3 | 1 |
| Allocations to profit-sharing foundations | 0 | 0 |
| Other personnel expenses | 1 | 0 |
| Total | 29 | 14 |
| Salaries and remuneration: | | |
| To Board of Directors and CEO | 3 | 1 |
| To other employees | 17 | 5 |
| Total | 20 | 6 |
| Pension costs: | | |
| Actuarial pension costs | 0 | 0 |
| Pension premiums | 5 | 7 |
| Total | 5 | 7 |

For complete information about remuneration and commitments pertaining to severance payments, pensions or similar compensation to the Group CEO and members of the Board of Directors, see Note 6 in the consolidated financial statements.

There are no loans outstanding to the Group CEO or members of the Board of Directors.

Note 3:

Intra-group transactions

In 2002, operating income, interest income, interest expenses, commission expenses and received group contributions and dividend pertained to transactions with group companies, with the exception of interest expenses pertaining to the redeemed convertible loan and pension commitments EUR 4m (EUR 7m).

Interest income on the tax account amounted to EUR 0m (EUR 0.1m). When it comes to operating expenses EUR 9m (EUR 1m) consisted of intra-group transactions.

Note 4:

Auditing expenses

During the financial year 2002, remuneration, considering provisions, to the company's auditors amounted to EUR 0.4m (EUR 0.3m) and for other assignments EUR 0.4m (EUR 0.4m). This amount also includes expenses for the auditor appointed by the Swedish Financial Supervisory Authority. For additional information see Note 7 in the consolidated financial statements.

Note 5:

Tax on profit for the year and deferred tax¹

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Tax on profit for the year | 2002 | |
| Tax on profit for the year | | (2) |
| Income tax | -41 | -63 |
| Deferred tax ¹ | 1 | 1 |
| Total | -40 | -62 |
| Effective tax | | |
| Profit before tax | 657 | 1,706 |
| Tax calculated at a tax rate of 28% | 184 | 477 |
| Tax effect of: | | |
| Income not subject to tax | -253 | -392 |
| Expenses not deductible for tax purposes | 109 | 2 |
| Loss carry-forward according to tax return | - | -24 |
| Group contributions accounted for in | | |
| shareholders' equity | 10 | -6 |
| Net tax charge | 50 | 57 |

¹ Deferred tax asset due to temporary differences.

Note 6: Shares

| | Number | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 31 December 2002 | of shares | Book value | Voting rights, % |
| Nordea Bank Finland Plc | 1,030,800,000 | 5,960 | 100 |
| Nordea Asset Management AB | 21,000 | 1,441 | 100 |
| Nordea Securities AB | 1,000,000 | 143 | 100 |
| Nordea Life Holding A/S | 2,600,000 | 1,343 | 100 |
| Nordea Fastigheter AB | 3,380,000 | 99 | 100 |
| Nordea Life Holding Finland Ltd | 24,480 | 101 | 100 |
| Nordic Baltic Holding (NBH) AB | 1,000 | 0 | 100 |
| Total | | 9,087 | |
| Company | Registered | Registration number | |
| Nordea Bank Finland Plc | Helsinki | 1680235-8 | |
| Nordea Asset Management AB | Stockholm | 556216-3435 | |
| Nordea Securities AB | Stockholm | 556216-6214 | |
| Nordea Life Holding A/S | Ballerup | 25762274 | |
| Nordea Fastigheter AB | Stockholm | 556021-4917 | |
| Nordea Life Holding Finland Ltd | Espoo | 1737788-3 | |
| Nordic Baltic Holding (NBH) AB | Stockholm | 556592-7950 | |
| | EURm 2002 | | |
| Opening balance | 9,307 | | |
| Acquisitions | 99 | | |
| Write-down of financial fixed assets | -370 | | |
| Other | 51 | | |
| Closing balance | 9,087 | | |

Note 7:

Receivables

| | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2002 | 2001 |
| Financial fixed assets | | |
| Debenture loan | | |
| Nordea Bank Finland Plc | 800 | 132 |
| Nordea Bank SA Luxembourg | 51 | 51 |
| Current assets | | |
| Short-term receivables with group | | |
| undertakings | 1,338 | 1,844 |
| Tax receivable | 2 | 1 |
| Other current receivables | 81 | 1 |
| Prepaid expenses and accrued interest | 16 | 4 |
| Total | 2,288 | 2,033 |

Note 8:

Provisions

In addition to the reported liability of EUR 11m, Nordea AB (publ) has EUR 9m fully covered by the Nordea Bank Sverige Pension Foundation.

Note 9:

Movements in shareholders' equity

| At beginning of year 1,182 4,271 4,274 9,7 Repurchase of own shares -190 -1 New issues, conversion of convertible bonds 1 13 Group contribution, net ² 25 Dividend -682 -6 | At end of year | 1,183 | 4,284 | 4,044 | 9,511 |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| Share EURmpremium capital 1stricted equityAt beginning of year1,1824,2714,2749,7At beginning of year1,1824,2714,2749,7Repurchase of own shares-190-2New issues, conversion of convertible bonds113Group contribution, net225 | Net profit for the y | ear | | 617 | 617 |
| Share premium stricted EURm capital ¹ account equity Tc At beginning of year 1,182 4,271 4,274 9,7 Repurchase of own shares -190 -17 New issues, conversion of convertible bonds 1 13 | Dividend | | | -682 | -682 |
| Share premium stricted EURm capital ¹ account equity To At beginning of year 1,182 4,271 4,274 9,7 Repurchase of own shares -190 -17 New issues, conversion of -190 -17 | Group contributio | n, net ² | | 25 | 25 |
| Share EURmpremium capital 1stricted equityAt beginning of year1,1824,2714,2749,7Repurchase of own9,7 | conversion of | ds 1 | 13 | | 14 |
| Share premium stricted EURm capital ¹ account equity To | | ı | | -190 | -190 |
| Share premium stricted | At beginning of ye | ar 1,182 | 4,271 | 4,274 | 9,727 |
| | EURm | | premium | stricted | Total |

 $^{\rm 1}~$ The company's share capital on 31 December 2002 was EUR 1,183,054,233.68 (2,985,116,227 shares with a nominal value of EUR 0.39632). On 31 December 2002, Nordea AB (publ) had repurchased 57,008,000 own shares.
Including adjustment for tax.

Note 10: Subordinated liabilities

| 31 December | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Convertible bond loan | _ | 111 |

On 1 September 2002, Nordea AB (publ) redeemed the outstanding loan in full, in accordance with the terms of the loan.

Note 11: Other liabilities

| 31 December | EURm 2002 | EURm 2001 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Long-term liabilities | 0 | 0 |
| Current liabilities to group undertakings | 1,649 | 1,345 |
| Other current liabilities | 65 | 64 |
| Accrued expenses | 11 | 18 |
| Total | 1,725 | 1,427 |

Proposed distribution of earnings

According to the company's balance sheet, the following amount is available for distribution by the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders:

The Board of Directors and the CEO propose that these earnings be distributed as follows:

| EUR | | EUR |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1,361,758,541.94 | Dividends paid to shareholders, | |
| 2,065,408,647.23 | EUR 0.23 per share | 673,464,892.21 |
| 617,431,155.45 | To be carried forward | 3,371,133,452.41 |
| 4,044,598,344.62 | Total | 4,044,598,344.62 |
| | 1,361,758,541.94 2,065,408,647.23 617,431,155.45 | 1,361,758,541.94Dividends paid to shareholders,2,065,408,647.23EUR 0.23 per share617,431,155.45To be carried forward |

The Group's distributable earnings amount to EUR 5,841m. After the proposed distribution of earnings, the Group's unrestricted shareholders' equity will amount to EUR 5,168m.

27 February 2003

| | Ş | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Hans Dalborg Chairman | | | | | |
| Kjell Aamot | Dan Andersson | Edward Andersson | | | |
| Harald Arnkværn | Bertel Finskas | Lene Haulrik | | | |
| Claus Høeg Madsen | Bernt Magnusson | Jørgen Høeg Pedersen | | | |
| Timo Peltola | Kaija Roukala-Hyvärinen | Maija Torkko | | | |
| | Lars G Nordström | | | | |

Group CEO

Audit Report

To the general meeting of the shareholders of Nordea AB (publ) Corporate identity number 556547-0977

We have audited the annual accounts, the consolidated accounts, the accounting records and the administration of the board of directors and the managing director of Nordea AB (publ) for the year 2002. These accounts and the administration of the company are the responsibility of the board of directors and the managing director. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the annual accounts, the consolidated accounts and the administration based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards in Sweden. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance that the annual accounts and the consolidated accounts are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the accounts. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and their application by the board of directors and the managing director, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of information in the annual accounts and the consolidated accounts. As a basis for our opinion concerning discharge from liability, we examined significant decisions, actions taken and circumstances of the company in order to be able to determine the liability, if any, to the company of

any board member or the managing director. We also examined whether any board member or the managing director has, in any other way, acted in contravention of the Companies Act, Banking Business Act, the Annual Accounts Act, the Annual Accounts Act of Credit Institutions and Securities Companies or the Articles of Association. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis of our opinion set out below.

The annual accounts and the consolidated accounts have been prepared in accordance with the Annual Accounts Act and the Annual Accounts Act of Credit Institutions and Securities Companies and, thereby, give a true and fair view of the company's and the group's financial position and results of operations in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Sweden.

We recommend to the general meeting of shareholders that the income statements and balance sheets of the parent company and the group be adopted, that the profit for the parent company be dealt with in accordance with the proposal in the administration report and that the members of the board of directors and the managing director be discharged from liability for the financial year.

Stockholm, 27 February 2003

KPMG Caj Nackstad Authorized Public Accountant Olle Gunnarsson Authorized Public Accountant (Appointed by the Swedish Financial Supervisory Authority)

Business definitions

These definitions apply to the descriptions in the Annual Report, including the pro forma information.

Capital base

The capital base includes the sum of tier 1 capital and supplementary capital consisting of subordinated loans, after deduction of the book value of shares in wholly owned insurance companies. Insurance companies have separate capital requirements.

Tier 1 capital

That portion of the capital base, which includes consolidated shareholders' equity excluding insurance companies, the percentage of equity in untaxed reserves, reduced by goodwill from noninsurance companies. Subsequent to the approval of the supervisory authorities, tier 1 capital also includes qualified forms of subordinated loans (tier 1 capital contributions and hybrid capital loans).

Risk-weighted amounts

Total assets and off-balance-sheet items, excluding assets in insurance companies or shares deducted from the capital base, valued on the basis of credit and market risks in accordance with regulations governing capital adequacy.

Tier 1 capital ratio

Tier 1 capital as a percentage of risk-weighted amounts.

Total capital ratio

Capital base as a percentage of risk-weighted amounts.

Return on equity

Net profit before minority interests and goodwill depreciation as a percentage of average shareholders' equity (per quarter). Average shareholders' equity includes minority interests and excludes remaining goodwill.

Total shareholders' return (TSR)

Total shareholder return measured as growth in the value of a shareholding over a specified period, assuming that dividends are re-invested at the time of payment to purchase additional shares.

Loan losses as percentage of total loans

Loan losses, net (incl. losses on guarantees and transfer risk) as a percentage of total loans and guarantees as of previous year-end.

Abbreviation Definition

| AGM | Annual General Meeting |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| CPI | Consumer Price Index |
| CRU | Customer Responsible Units |
| ECB | European Central Bank |
| EGM | Extraordinary General Meeting |
| EIU | Economist Intelligence Unit |
| EMU | European Monetary Union |
| GDP | Gross Domestic Product |
| IPS | Individual Pension Savings |
| IRT | Investment and Risk Trading |
| M&A | Mergers & Acquisitions |
| OTC | Over-the-counter |
| PRU | Product Responsible Units |
| TSR | Total Shareholder Return |
| | |

Earnings per share

Net profit divided by the number of outstanding shares after full dilution.

Shareholders' equity per share

Shareholders' equity as shown in the balance sheet including capital increase after full dilution divided by the number of shares after full dilution.

Cost/income ratio, banking

Operating expenses before loan losses and goodwill as a percentage of operating income and share of profit/loss from companies accounted for under the equity method as well as investment earnings (banking), as reported in the operational income statement. Operating profit from insurance activities are excluded.

Exchange rates applied

| EUR 1 = SEK | 2002 | 2001 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Income statement (average) | 9.1381 | 9.2684 |
| Balance sheet (at end of period) | 9.1528 | 9.3012 |
| EUR 1 = DKK | | |
| Income statement (average) | 7.4301 | 7.4515 |
| Balance sheet (at end of period) | 7.4288 | 7.4365 |
| EUR 1 = NOK | | |
| Income statement (average) | 7.5123 | 8.0516 |
| Balance sheet (at end of period) | 7.2756 | 7.9515 |
| EUR 1 = PLN | | |
| Income statement (average) | 21.7574 | 23.5501 |
| Balance sheet (at end of period) | 20.9322 | 24.7363 |

Ratings

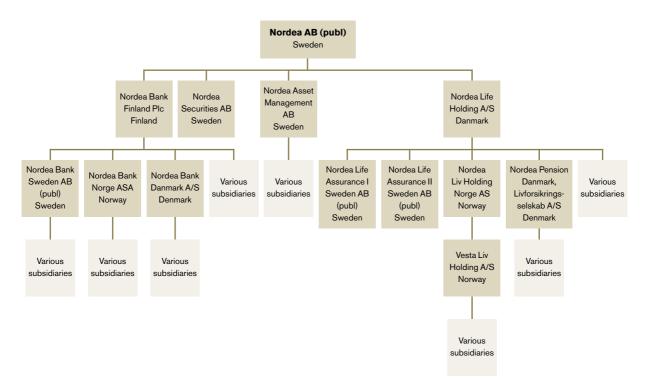
| | Moody's | | | S&P | | Fitch | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|
| | BSFR | Short | Long | Short | Long | Indiv. | Short | Long |
| Nordea Bank Finland Plc | В | P-1 | Aa3 | A-1 | A+ | В | F1+ | AA- |
| Nordea Bank Sverige AB (publ) | В | P-1 | Aa3 | A-1 | A+ | В | F1+ | AA- |
| Nordea Bank Danmark A/S | В | P-1 | Aa3 | A-1 | A+ | В | F1+ | AA- |
| Nordea Bank Norge ASA | B- | P-1 | Aa3 | A-1 | A+ | В | F1+ | AA- |
| Nordea Hypotek AB (publ) | | P-1 | Aa3 | A-1 | | | | |
| Nordea Kredit Realkreditaktieselskab | | | Aa1 | | | | | |
| Norgeskreditt AS | | P-1 | A1 | | | | | |

Rating actions

- **20 August 2002** Standard & Poor's lowered its long-term counterparty credit and insurer financial strength ratings on Tryg-Baltica, internationalt forsikringsselsskab A/S and Tryg-Baltica International (UK) Ltd to BBB from BBB+. The ratings remain on CreditWatch with negative implications. At the same time S&P revised its CreditWatch implications on Dansk Kautionsforsikrings-A/S to negative from developing.
- 20 June 2002Standard & Poor's revised the CreditWatch implications on its BBB+ long-term coun-
terparty credit and insurer financial strength ratings on Tryg-Baltica, internationalt
forsikringsselskab A/S and Tryg-Baltica International (UK) Ltd to negative from
developing. The rating of Dansk Kautionsforsikrings-A/S remains unchanged.
- **19 June 2002** Moody's downgraded its insurance financial strength rating of Tryg Forsikring from A1 to A3.

Legal structure

Nordea Group Main legal structure 31 December 2002



Board of Directors



Hans Dalborg Chairman

Board member since 1998. Born 1941. Board chairman of the Royal Swedish Opera, Uppsala University, Young Enterprise Sweden and the Norwegian-Swedish Chamber of Commerce. Board member of Axel Johnson AB, AB Svenska Spel, the Stockholm Concert Hall Foundation. Member of EFR – European Financial Services Round Table and IVA – Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences. Shareholding: 40,760 Nordea



Timo Peltola Vice Chairman

Board member since 1998. Board member since 1998. Born 1946. Chief Executive Officer of Huhtamäki Oyj. Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Ilmarinen Mutual Pension Insurance Company and of Instrumentarium Abp. Member of the Supervisory Boards of the Finnish Cultural Foundation and the Finnish Fair Corporation. Shareholding: 5,187 Nordea



Kjell Aamot

Board member since 2001. Born 1950. Chief Executive Officer of Schibsted ASA. Board chairman of Aftenposten AS, Verdens Gang AS, Schibsted TV & Film AS, Schibsted Print Media AS, Schibsted Multimedia AS

Shareholding: 0 Nordea



Dan Andersson

Board member since 1998. Born 1948. Chief economist at the Swedish Trade Union Federation. Board member of Tredje APfonden, AMF Pension Fondförvaltning AB, Arbetsmarknadsförsäkringar, pensionsförsäkringsaktiebolag och Arbetsmarknadsförsäkringar, ömsesidigt kreditförsäkringsbolag. Shareholding: 0 Nordea



Edward Andersson

Board member since 1999. Born 1933. Professor Emeritus. Board member of Helvar Merca Corporation and Suomi Life Insurance Company. Chairman of Grankulla City Council, Sigrid Juselius Foundation, Ella and Georg Ehrnrooth's Foundation and Föreningen Konstsamfundet. Shareholding: 28,560 Nordea



Harald Arnkværn

Board member since 2001. Born 1939. Partner at Advokatfirmaet Haavind Vislie DA. Board chairman of AS Vinmonopolet, Schøyen Gruppen AS and GIEK Kredittforsikring AS. Board member of Concordia BV and Concordia Bus AB (publ). Chairman of Board of representatives Orkla ASA. Shareholding: 0 Nordea



Bertel Finskas Board member since 2000. Born 1948. Employee representative. Shareholding: 1,400 Nordea



Liv Haug Board member since 2001. Born 1954. Employee representative. Shareholding: 0 Nordea



Lene Haulrik Board member since 2000. Born 1959. Employee representative. Shareholding: 2,457 Nordea



Claus Høeg Madsen

Board member since 2000. Born 1945. Partner at Jonas Bruun Advokatfirma. Board member of Genpack A/S, ISS A/S and Singer Danmark A/S. Shareholding: 1,803 Nordea



Bernt Magnusson

Board member since 1998. Born 1941. Board chairman of Swedish Match AB and Dyno Nobel ASA. Board vice chairman of Net Insight AB. Board member of Volvo Car Corporation, Höganäs AB, Emtunga International AB. Adviser to the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Shareholding: 27,000 Nordea



Jørgen Høeg Pedersen

Board member since 2000. Born 1938. Managing Director of Copenhagen Wholesale Market for Fruit, Vegetables and Flowers. Chairman Nordea Danmark Fonden. Board member of Ejendomsselskabet Axelborg I/S. Shareholding: 7,519 Nordea



Kaija Roukala-Hyvärinen Board member since 2000. Born 1953. Employee representative. Shareholding: 135 Nordea



Maija Torkko

Board member since 2002. Born 1946. Senior VP and Corporate Controller, Nokia Corp. Shareholding: 12,000 Nordea

Shareholdings also include shares held by family members.

Group Executive Management



Lars G Nordström Group CEO. Born 1943. Appointed member 2000. Shareholding: 15,000 Nordea.



Christian Clausen *Head of Asset Management & Life.* Born 1955. Appointed member 2001. Shareholding: 8,267 Nordea.



Carl-Johan Granvik *Head of Group Credit and Risk Control, CRO.* Born 1949. Appointed member 2000. Shareholding: 4,175 Nordea.



Kari Jordan Head of Retail Banking. Born 1956. Appointed member 2002. Shareholding: 1,356 Nordea.

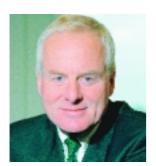


Arne Liljedahl¹ Head of Group Corporate Centre, CFO. Born 1950. Appointed member 2000. Shareholding: 11,100 Nordea.



Markku Pohjola¹

Head of Group Processing and Technology, Deputy CEO. Born 1948. Appointed member 2000. Shareholding: 8,080 Nordea.



Tom Ruud¹ *Head of Corporate and Institutional Banking.* Born 1950. Appointed member 2001. Shareholding: 0 Nordea.



Peter Schütze¹ Head of Group Staffs. Born 1948. Appointed member 2002. Shareholding: 7,660 Nordea.

Financial information

Financial reports 2003

Nordea will publish the following financial reports during 2003: January – March 7 May January – June 20 August January – September 29 October

Investor relations

Investor Relations SE-105 71 Stockholm, Sweden Tel: +46 8 614 78 51

Website

All reports and press releases are available on the Internet at: www.nordea.com

Financial reports published by the Nordea Group may be ordered via Investor Relations.

The annual reports of Nordea Bank Danmark A/S, Nordea Bank Norge ASA, Nordea Bank Finland Plc and Nordea Bank Sverige AB (publ) can be downloaded at www.nordea.com

The Annual Report 2002

This Annual Report covers Nordea AB (publ) and pertains to the operations of the Nordea Group, whose main legal structure is presented on page 63. The original annual report is written in Swedish. This is an English version thereof. A Swedish version may be obtained upon request.

In this Annual Report, the Nordea Group presents income statements and other financial data quoted in euro (EUR).

Nordea AB (publ) Corporate registration no. 556547-0977 Hamngatan 10 SE-105 71 Stockholm

Tel +46 8 614 78 00 Fax +46 8 10 50 69 www.nordea.com Lay-out: Group Identity and Communications Production: n3prenör Photo: Elisabeth Ohlson Walllin, Micael Engström Printing: Strokirk-Landströms, Lidköping

95925